

BMJ Open is committed to open peer review. As part of this commitment we make the peer review history of every article we publish publicly available.

When an article is published we post the peer reviewers' comments and the authors' responses online. We also post the versions of the paper that were used during peer review. These are the versions that the peer review comments apply to.

The versions of the paper that follow are the versions that were submitted during the peer review process. They are not the versions of record or the final published versions. They should not be cited or distributed as the published version of this manuscript.

BMJ Open is an open access journal and the full, final, typeset and author-corrected version of record of the manuscript is available on our site with no access controls, subscription charges or pay-per-view fees (<u>http://bmjopen.bmj.com</u>).

If you have any questions on BMJ Open's open peer review process please email <u>info.bmjopen@bmj.com</u>

BMJ Open

BMJ Open

Self-reported health literacy and medication adherence in older adults: A systematic review

| Journal: | BMJ Open |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Manuscript ID | bmjopen-2021-056307 |
| Article Type: | Original research |
| Date Submitted by the Author: | 26-Aug-2021 |
| Complete List of Authors: | Schönfeld, Moritz; University Medical Center Hamburg-Eppendorf, Department of Medical Psychology Pfisterer-Heise, Stefanie; University Medical Center Hamburg-Eppendorf, Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Cell Biology Bergelt, Corinna; University Medical Center Hamburg-Eppendorf, Department of Medical Psychology; University Medicine Greifswald, Institute of Medical Psychology |
| Keywords: | PUBLIC HEALTH, GERIATRIC MEDICINE, STATISTICS & RESEARCH METHODS |
| | |





I, the Submitting Author has the right to grant and does grant on behalf of all authors of the Work (as defined in the below author licence), an exclusive licence and/or a non-exclusive licence for contributions from authors who are: i) UK Crown employees; ii) where BMJ has agreed a CC-BY licence shall apply, and/or iii) in accordance with the terms applicable for US Federal Government officers or employees acting as part of their official duties; on a worldwide, perpetual, irrevocable, royalty-free basis to BMJ Publishing Group Ltd ("BMJ") its licensees and where the relevant Journal is co-owned by BMJ to the co-owners of the Journal, to publish the Work in this journal and any other BMJ products and to exploit all rights, as set out in our <u>licence</u>.

The Submitting Author accepts and understands that any supply made under these terms is made by BMJ to the Submitting Author unless you are acting as an employee on behalf of your employer or a postgraduate student of an affiliated institution which is paying any applicable article publishing charge ("APC") for Open Access articles. Where the Submitting Author wishes to make the Work available on an Open Access basis (and intends to pay the relevant APC), the terms of reuse of such Open Access shall be governed by a Creative Commons licence – details of these licences and which <u>Creative Commons</u> licence will apply to this Work are set out in our licence referred to above.

Other than as permitted in any relevant BMJ Author's Self Archiving Policies, I confirm this Work has not been accepted for publication elsewhere, is not being considered for publication elsewhere and does not duplicate material already published. I confirm all authors consent to publication of this Work and authorise the granting of this licence.

reliez oni

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

| 2 | | |
|----------|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3 | 1 | Self-reported health literacy and medication adherence in older adults: A systematic review |
| 4 5 | 2 | Schönfeld MS ¹ , Pfisterer-Heise S ² , Bergelt C ^{1,3} |
| 6 | 3 | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | ¹ Department of Medical Psychology, University Medical Center Hamburg-Eppendorf, Hamburg, |
| 9 | | Germany |
| 10 | | ² Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Cell Biology, University Medical Center Hamburg- |
| 12 | | Eppendorf, Hamburg, Germany |
| 13 | | ³ Department of Medical Psychology, University Medicine Greifswald, Greifswald, Germany |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | Corresponding author: |
| 16 17 | | Moritz Sebastian Schonfeld |
| 18 | | Department of Medical Psychology |
| 19 | | Martinistraße 52 |
| 20 | | 20246 Hamburg |
| 21 | | Germany |
| 22 22 | | mo.schoenfeld@uke.de |
| 23 | | Tel: +49-40-7410-59140 |
| 25 | | |
| 26 | 4 | |
| 27 | | |
| 28 20 | 5 | Word count |
| 30 | 6 | 5340 words |
| 31 | 7 | |
| 32 | 8 | Date and version |
| 33 | 9 | First submission of manuscript: October 29, 2020 |
| 34 25 | 10 | 1. Resubmission of revised manuscript: August 10, 2021 |
| 36 | 11 | 2. Resubmission of revised manuscript: August 26, 2021 |
| 37 | 12 | |
| 38 | | |
| 39 | | |
| 40 41 | | |
| 42 | | |
| 43 | | |
| 44 | | |
| 45 | | |
| 40 47 | | |
| 48 | | |
| 49 | | |
| 50 | | |
| 51 52 | | |
| 5∠ 53 | | |
| 54 | | |
| 55 | | |
| 56 | | |
| 57 | | |
| 50 59 | | |
| 60 | | For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml |

| 1 | | |
|----------|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | 4.0 | |
| 4 | 13 | Abstract |
| 5 | 14 | Objectives. To explore the associations between self-reported health literacy and medication adherence |
| 6 | 15 | in older adults. |
| 7 | 16 | Design A systematic literature review of quantitative studies published in English and German. |
| 8 Q | 17 | Data sources. MEDLINE via Pubmed, CINAHL, Cochrane Library, Epistemonikos, and LIVIVO were searched. |
| 10 | 18 | Eligibility criteria. Included studies had to examine the associations between self-reported health literacy |
| 11 | 19 | and medication adherence in the elderly (samples with at least 66% of \geq 60 years old), had to use a |
| 12 | 20 | quantitative methodology and had to be written in English or German. |
| 13 | 21 | Data extraction and synthesis. All studies were screened for inclusion criteria by two independent |
| 14 | 22 | reviewers. Data from eligible studies was extracted with the help of a checklist. A narrative synthesis was |
| 16 | 23 | applied to analyse the studies thematically. Quality assessment was conducted using the NIH Quality |
| 17 | 24 | Assessment Tool for Observational Cohort and Cross-Sectional Studies (NHLBI). |
| 18 10 | 25 | Results. We found 2,313 studies of which nine publications from eight studies were included in this review. |
| 20 | 26 | Five studies reported a majority of participants with limited health literacy, one study reported a majority |
| 21 | 27 | of participants with adequate health literacy, and three publications from two studies only reported mean |
| 22 | 28 | levels of health literacy in the elderly. Eight publications from seven studies used self-reports to measure |
| 23 | 29 | medication adherence. Overall, six publications from five studies reported significantly positive |
| 24 | 30 | associations between health literacy and medication adherence while two studies reported positive but |
| 26 | 31 | nonsignificant associations between both constructs and one study reported mixed results. |
| 27 | 32 | Conclusion. In this review, associations between self-reported health literacy and medication adherence |
| 28 20 | 33 | are rather consistent indicating positive associations between self-reported health literacy and medication |
| 30 | 34 | adherence in older adults. However, concepts and measures of health literacy and medication adherence |
| 31 | 35 | applied in the included studies still show a noteworthy amount of heterogeneity. Accordingly, these results |
| 32 | 36 | reveal the need for more differentiated research on self-reported health literacy and medication |
| 33 34 | 37 | adherence in the elderly |
| 35 | 38 | BROSDERO registration number CRD42019141028 |
| 36 | 50 | |
| 37 | 39 | |
| 38 39 | 40 | Strengths and limitations of this study |
| 40 | 41 | - To our knowledge, this is the first systematic review to specifically examine existing literature on |
| 41 | 42 | the association between self-reported health literacy and medication adherence in older adults. |
| 42 | 43 | - The review protocol was registered prospectively, and the review was conducted in accordance |
| 43 44 | 44 | with the Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses (PRISMA) |
| 45 | 45 | guidelines. |
| 46 | 46 | Overall, the included studies showed a considerable level of heterogeneity, and the quality of the |
| 47 | 47 | included studies was predominantly fair, which is a limitation of this review. |
| 48 49 | 48 | - Health literacy is still commonly assessed with performance-based measures, making literature |
| 50 | 49 | searches for self-reports in this field challenging. |
| 51 | | |
| 52 | 50 | |
| 53 54 | 51 | |
| 55 | 52 | |
| 56 | | |
| 57 | | |
| 58 59 | | |
| 60 | | For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml |

53 INTRODUCTION

Within the last decades, demographic change and increasing life expectancy have put older adults (≥60 years old as defined by the United Nations¹) in the focus of health care research. With increasing age, the risk of chronic diseases and comorbidities rises resulting in a growing number of necessary treatments (e.g. medication), and adherence to these treatments becomes crucial to reduce adverse reactions and ensure safe and effective care. In this context, health literacy (HL), often defined as "the degree to which individuals have the capacity to obtain, process, and understand basic health information and services needed to make appropriate health decisions"², has been identified as a key influencing factor of improving health-related behaviour in the elderly³. Accordingly, (elderly) people with low levels of HL use health care more often and show higher rates of hospitalization than those with high levels of HL³⁴.

Research also confirmed low HL as a predictor of poor health outcomes linking lower HL to higher age⁵ ⁶, lower income⁵ and lower education^{3 7}. In addition, HL has been repeatedly linked to medication adherence, commonly defined as "the extent to which a patient's behaviour corresponds with the prescribed medication dosing regime, including time, dosing and interval of medication intake"8. Medication adherence (MA) has been the focus of this research since the number of medications taken commonly increases with increasing age, making medication the most common form of therapy in the elderly, often resulting in polypharmacy^{9 10}. Thus, MA still plays a crucial role in the elderly patient's care. However, research into the associations between HL and MA stays inconclusive¹¹⁻¹⁶. While multiple studies reported (significantly) positive associations between HL and MA¹⁷⁻²¹, others reported (significantly) negative associations^{22 23}.

Systematic reviews specifically conducted to analyse the relationship between HL and MA in the elderly resulted in mixed findings as they often included studies with a variety of populations and measures of HL^{12 16 24}. Older adults have commonly been examined as a homogenous group not taking into account possible differences in levels of HL and MA between subgroups of age (e.g. 65-70 years old, 71-75 years old, 76-80 years old, 85+ years old^{6 25}). In addition, reviews and meta-analyses examining the associations between HL and MA in older age commonly included samples with a wide age range only focusing on the mean age of samples. Since these samples often include (undisclosed) proportions of younger adults and subgroups are not reported, results may not adequately reflect the relationship between HL and MA in older adults²⁴ ²⁶. Also, reviews commonly included a low proportion of studies measuring HL with self-reports. Instead, many reviews focused on the so-called legacy instruments of HL (i.e. REALM²⁷, TOFHLA²⁸)^{12 24} including different measures and concepts of HL, which may lead to unknown bias^{15 26}. As recently stated by Nguyen et al.²⁹, these often-deployed legacy tools may measure different aspects of literacy and may not be appropriate to assess HL in older adults. Accordingly, limited HL was found to be strongly associated with older age when measured with the TOFHLA (mainly assessing reading, comprehension and numeracy skills²⁸) while limited HL had weak associations with older age³⁰ when measured with the REALM (mainly assessing medical vocabulary²⁷).

As of late, these methodological shortcomings in research into HL have been increasingly recognized leading to a broader discussion about the conceptualization and measurement of HL. Most recently, researchers started concentrating on self-report measures of HL as new questionnaires from more comprehensive concepts were developed (e.g. HLS-EU-Q³¹). Compared to performance-based measures, self-reports of HL commonly offer a fast, easy, and inexpensive way to collect data and have a lower risk of stigma³². Accordingly, self-reports present important advantages when assessing HL in different populations and contexts as they can be applied more effortless. More recently, some studies began to

Page 5 of 39

BMJ Open

| 1 | |
|----------|-----|
| 2 | |
| 3 | 96 |
| 4 5 | 97 |
| 6 | 98 |
| 7 | 99 |
| 8 | 100 |
| 9 | 101 |
| 10 | 101 |
| 11 12 | 102 |
| 13 | 102 |
| 14 | 103 |
| 15 | 104 |
| 16 | 105 |
| 1/ 10 | 106 |
| 19 | 107 |
| 20 | 108 |
| 21 | 100 |
| 22 | 110 |
| 23 | 110 |
| 24 25 | 111 |
| 26 | 112 |
| 27 | 113 |
| 28 | 114 |
| 29 | 115 |
| 30 31 | 116 |
| 32 | 117 |
| 33 | 118 |
| 34 | 119 |
| 35 | 120 |
| 36 27 | 121 |
| 38 | 122 |
| 39 | 122 |
| 40 | 125 |
| 41 | 124 |
| 42 43 | 125 |
| 43 44 | 126 |
| 45 | 127 |
| 46 | 128 |
| 47 | 129 |
| 48 | 130 |
| 49 50 | 131 |
| 51 | 132 |
| 52 | 133 |
| 53 | 12/ |
| 54 57 | 125 |
| 55 56 | 100 |
| 57 | |
| 58 | |
| 50 | |

investigate levels of HL in different subgroups of older age resulting in a renewed call for more 96 differentiated methods and analyses in this population^{25 33}. 97

98 Thus, our review aims to systematically review the evidence on self-reported HL and MA in older adults 99 (≥60 years old) including: 1. the levels of self-reported HL and MA (if available, levels of different subgroups); 2. the associations between self-reported HL and MA; 3. how self-reported HL and MA are 100 101 measured; and (if available) 4. moderator and mediator effects of other psychosocial factors.

102

103 **METHODS**

104 A systematic review was conducted in accordance with the Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses (PRISMA) guidelines³⁴. A checklist of PRISMA items can be found in online 105 106 supplementary file S1. This review was registered with the International Prospective Register of Systematic 107 Reviews (PROSPERO): CRD42019141028. The protocol is presented in online supplementary file S2. 108 Answers to reviewer comments are presented in online supplementary file S3.

Eligibility criteria 110

- Population. Studies examining elderly adults aged 60 years and older were included. In case of study 111 samples with a wider age range, only studies with ≥66% of participants 60 years and older were included 112 113 to ensure only including studies with a majority of older adults.
- 114 Intervention. No specific interventions were included in the criteria. Nevertheless, only studies that
 - 115 assessed associations (e.g. correlation, effect size) between self-reported HL and MA were deemed
- 116 eligible. Studies that assessed HL solely with a performance-based test instrument (e.g. REALM²⁷,
- 117 TOFHLA²⁸) were excluded from this review.
- Outcomes. Studies examining HL with a validated self-report (subjective measure) as well as MA 118 119 (measured by e.g. questionnaires, refill records) were included.
- 120 Study design. Only primary quantitative research (RCTs, prospective and retrospective cohort studies, and 121 cross-sectional studies) published in English or German was included. In case of multiple time-points, only 122 baseline data was included to ensure comparability.

124 Data sources and search strategy

125 An electronic search was performed in five electronic databases (MEDLINE via PubMed (1984-2021), 126 CINAHL (1995-2021), Cochrane Library (1997-2021), Epistemonikos (1995-2021), LIVIVO (1966-2021)) 127 between July 15 and July 30, 2019 by the first author and updated again in July 2021. The search was not 128 limited to a specific time frame. A comprehensive search strategy was applied using combinations of the following search terms: "Health literacy", "illiteracy", "treatment adherence and compliance", "patient 129 130 compliance", "compliance", "patient adherence" "adherence", "non-adherence", "nonadherence", "medication adherence", "discontinuation", "non-compliance", "noncompliance", "termination", "refill", 131 132 "aged", "old", "older", "elderly", "geriatric", "oldest", "elders". As these databases use partially different 133 search algorithms, the search strategy was adapted using MeSH-Terms and Boolean operators ("AND", 134 "OR") if applicable (online supplementary table S1). Although this systematic review focuses on self-135 reports of HL, the terms "self-report" or "subjective" were not included for reasons of higher sensitivity.

In addition, reference lists from eligible articles were hand searched accordingly. All references were subsequently imported into Endnote X8 reference management software for screening purposes.

Study selection and screening

After removal of duplicates, two raters (MSS, SPH) screened titles and abstracts of all remaining studies for eligibility. A checklist was developed for this purpose. As many studies include HL only as a secondary outcome and may thus not state it in the study's title or abstract, title/ abstract screening was conducted more liberal. Accordingly, two raters (MSS, SPH) assessed the full texts of all previously screened studies independently. Figure 1 shows reasons for study exclusion. In case of discrepancies, conflicts were discussed until consensus was reached.

Quality assessment

The methodological quality of all studies included in this review was assessed using the NIH Quality Assessment Tool for Observational Cohort and Cross-Sectional Studies (NHLBI, NIH³⁵). Since only baseline data from quantitative research was included, the NHLBI was deemed appropriate. The NHLBI contains 14 criteria mainly to assess the internal validity of a study. Each item was answered "yes" (if criterion was met), "no" (if criterion was not met) or "cannot determine/ not applicable/ not reported". As the NHLBI is not meant to assess the study quality by simply summing up its scores, an overall quality rating ("good", "fair", "poor") for each study included a comprehensive and critical appraisal of each criterion as well as the study as a whole.

Data extraction and synthesis

All relevant data was extracted by the first author with the help of a data extraction checklist containing the following information: title, authors, year published, study design and setting, sample size, age groups, definition and assessment of HL and MA, moderator and mediator effects (if available), statistical measures to calculate associations between HL and MA, statistical significance if available.

As the studies showed heterogeneity due to differences in study design, participants, risk of bias, and operationalization of HL and MA, a narrative synthesis was applied to analyse the studies thematically.

Patient and public involvement

Patients or the public were not involved in this study.

RESULTS

Search results

The literature search resulted in a total of 2,313 studies after removal of duplicates. After screening for title and abstract another 1,769 studies were excluded based on exclusion criteria. Full texts of 544 studies were screened and nine publications from eight studies met all eligibility criteria and were thus included in this review (figure 1). Further details and reasons of exclusion are depicted in figure 1. The main reason for study exclusion in the screening process was lack of self-reports of HL.

Study characteristics

Overall study characteristics are presented in table 1. All included publications were published between 2013 and 2020 with sample sizes between n=116 and n=12,159 (Median=293). The proportion of female participants ranged from 33% to 100% (Median=53.6%). All studies adopted a cross-sectional design (5 survey studies). Three studies (four publications) were conducted in South Korea, and one study each in China, USA, Pakistan, Israel, and Thailand. Studies were conducted across settings of tertiary care hospitals (n=5), primary health care (n=1), private health care centres (n=1), community health care centres (n=1), and clinics (n=1). All studies examined patients/adults with different types of (chronic) diseases: hypertension (n=2), heart diseases (n=1), atrial fibrillation (n=2), osteoporosis (n=1), several chronic diseases (n=3). Due to eligibility criteria restricting included samples to those with \geq 66% of older adults (60 years of age and older), all studies focused on the elderly and only two studies also included patients younger than 60 years (table 1). Five studies included samples with a higher proportion of women.

Risk of bias

Study quality in terms of risk of bias was considered poor for one publication and fair for eight publications (online supplementary table S2). In most cases, risk of bias occurred from lack of randomization, blinding, and longitudinal data.

Health literacy – key findings

In five publications from four studies³⁶⁻⁴⁰ self-reported HL was measured using a selection of questions from the Brief Health Literacy Screen (BHLS⁴¹). The BHLS employs three to fifteen questions (e.g. "How often do you have someone help you read hospital materials?") to identify people with inadequate levels of HL. Another study⁴² used the short version of the European Health Literacy Survey Questionnaire (HLS-EU-Q) which was designed by the HLS-EU-Consortium based on a conceptual framework of HL³¹. One study assessed HL with the Single Item Literacy Screener (SILS), which asks ""How often do you need to have someone help when you read instructions, pamphlets, or other written material from your doctor or pharmacy?"43. Another two studies adopted the Functional, Communicative, and Critical Health Literacy questionnaire (FCCHL) developed by Ishikawa *et al.*⁴⁴, a validated questionnaire that assesses three areas of HL: functional HL, communicative HL, and critical HL.

Results on the overall levels of HL were mixed, yet a tendency towards limited HL (i.e. marginal, low, inadequate) in the elderly was observable. While three publications from two studies^{36 37 40} only reported mean levels of HL in samples patients aged 65 years and older, six studies reported different levels of HL (e.g. marginal, low, or adequate HL). Three of these six studies^{39 42 45} used cut-offs recommended by the original authors of the assessment instruments whereas three studies³⁸ ⁴⁶ ⁴⁷ did not report how they calculated HL scores. Five of these six studies^{39 42 45-47} found that a majority of the respective samples reported limited HL levels (i.e. more people had low scores of HL; range from 62.6% to 92.5%, Median=74.5%) whereas one study³⁸ found that a majority of the sample reported adequate levels of HL (i.e. more people had high scores of HL; 76.9%).

Medication adherence – key findings

Four publications from three studies^{36 37 40 45} employed versions of the Morisky Medication Adherence Scale (MMAS⁴⁸) to assess MA. The MMAS consists of four to eight questions asking about different aspects of medication intake behaviour (e.g. "Do you sometimes forget to take your medication?"⁴⁸). One study⁴²

used the Medical Outcomes Study Specific Adherence Scale (MOS-SAS⁴⁹) which addresses MA ("How often have you done each of the following in the past 4 weeks: Took medication as prescribed (on time without skipping dosis)?") as well as heart-healthy lifestyle behaviour (i.e. six preventive behaviours for coronary heart disease, e.g. low-salt diet). One study³⁹ used a single-item adopted from Wu et al.⁵⁰ to assess MA ("In the past week, have you forgotten to take your antithrombotic medication for various reasons?"). Another study³⁸ adopted three guestions from the Coronary Artery Risk Development in Young Adults (CARDIA⁵¹) to assess MA (1. "In the past month, how often did you take your medications as the doctor prescribed?"; 2. "In the past month, how often did you forget to take 1 or more of your prescribed medications?"; 3. "In the past month, how often did you forget to take 1 or more of your prescribed medications?"). MA was also assessed by the Medication Possession Ratio (MPR) in one study⁴⁶. The MPR commonly represents the period during which a patient has an adequate amount of supply of his/her medication available over a predefined amount of time (e.g. a year). One study assessed MA with the Adherence to Refills and Medication Scale (ARMS⁵²) which assesses if a patient can correctly take and refill his or her medication on schedule.

Overall, five publications from four studies^{36 37 39 45 46} found that a majority of the sample reported low levels of MA (i.e. more non-adherers; range from 50.2% to 69.4%, Median=59.0%) while three studies^{38 42} ⁴⁷ in contrast, found that a majority of the sample reported high levels of MA (i.e. more adherers; range from 84.7% to 98.3%, Median=93.7%). One study reported a sample mean score of MA only⁴⁰.

| ·····, / -··· | Setting, country | | | Sample | | | Risk o |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | N | Age (years), mean (±SD) | % Female | Age subgroups | Disease | [–] bias ¹ |
| Lee <i>et al.,</i> 2013 ³⁶ | Tertiary care hospitals, South Korea | n=293 | 65+ M=74.4 (6.3) | 46.8% | NA | Chronic Diseases | fair |
| Lee <i>et al.,</i> 2017 ³⁷ | Tertiary care hospital, South Korea | n=291 | 65+ M=NA | 53.6% | 65-74 (57.0%) ≥75 (43.0%) | Chronic Diseases | fair |
| Lu <i>et al.,</i> 2019 ⁴² | Tertiary care hospital, China | n=598 | M=65.8 (9.4) | 33.3% | ≤60 (21.5%) 61-70 (43.0%) 71-80 (29.7%) ≥81 (5.7%) | Coronary Heart Disease | fair |
| Reading <i>et al.,</i> 2019 ³⁸ | Private care centres, USA | n=12159 | 21+ 72.7 (64.4-79.9 ⁺ , adherent patients) 70.1 (59.5-79.1 ⁺ , nonadherent patients) | 43.0% | <65 (27.2%) 65-74 (30.8%) 75-84 (30.5%) ≥85 (11.5%) | Atrial Fibrillation | poor |
| Saqlain <i>et al.,</i> 2019 ⁴⁵ | Tertiary care centres, Pakistan | n=262 | 65+ M=NA | 64.5% | 65-75 (84.7%) 76-85 (11.1%) >85 (4.2%) | Hypertension | fair |
| Seong <i>et al.,</i> 2019 ³⁹ | Tertiary general hospital, South Korea | n=277 | 65+ M=74.2 (7.2) | 40.8% | 65-70 (32.1%) 70-79 (45.5%) ≥80 (22.4%) | Atrial Fibrillation | fair |
| Shehadeh- Sheeny <i>et al.,</i> 2013 ⁴⁶ | Clinics, Israel | n=303 | 60+ M=71 (6.04) | 100% | 60-65 (21.5%) 66-75 (54.1%) 76-85 (24.4%) | Osteoporosis | fair |
| Song & Park, 2020 ⁴⁰ | Community Health Centre, South Korea | n=116 | 65+ M=72.7 (6.1) | 69.8% | 65-69 (38.8%) 70-79 (43.1%) ≥80 (18.1%) | Chronic Diseases | fair |
| Wannasirikul | Primary Care Centre, Thailand | n=600 | 60-70 M=65.3 (NA) | 75.8% | 60-65 (52.7%) 66-70 (47.3%) | Hypertension | fair |

Age subgroups – key findings

Seven studies^{37-40 42 45 46} included in this review examined age subgroups for differences in HL and/or MA.
All of these studies conducted subgroup analyses for differences in MA while only one of these studies⁴²
examined differences in HL between age subgroups (e.g. 65-75 years old, 76-85 years old, >85 years old;
table 2).

Overall, four studies^{37 42 45 46} found no significant differences in MA between age subgroups while one study³⁸ reported age as a significant predictor of medication nonadherence as younger patients (<65 years old) were more likely to be nonadherent compared to old/older patients (age groups 65-74 years old and 75-84 years old) but not compared to the oldest (≥85 years old). One study⁴⁰ reported higher MA in 65-69year-old adults compared to 70-79-year-old adults and ≥80-year-old adults. Another study³⁹ reported significant differences in adherence levels between age subgroups but did not confirm age as a significant predictor of medication nonadherence in multivariate analyses. Age was significantly associated with HL in one study⁴² as patients with limited HL were significantly older compared to those with adequate HL. However, regression analyses did not confirm age as a predictor of limited HL (table 2).

| Authors, year | Age subgroups reported | Age subgroup analyses |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Lee <i>et al.,</i> 2013 ³⁶ | NA | None conducted |
| Lee <i>et al.,</i> 2017 ³⁷ | 65-74 (57.0%) ≥75 (43.0%) | No significant differences in MA between age groups (χ^2 =0.391, p=0.835) |
| Lu <i>et al.,</i> 2019 ⁴² | ≤60 (21.5%) 61-70 (43.0%) 71-80 (29.7%) >81 (5.7%) | Patients with limited HL were significantly older than those with adequate HL (p<0.05) Age was not a significant predictor for limited HL in \geq 81-year-old patients compared to - patients \leq 60 years old (AOR (95% Cl) = 0.64 (0.24-1.72), p=0.380) - patients 61-70 years old (AOR (95% Cl) = 1.19 (0.49-2.88), p=0.694) - patients 71-80 years old (AOR (95% Cl) = 0.97 (0.40-2.40), p=0.955) Age was not a significant predictor for medication nonadherence in \geq 81-year-old patients compared to - patients \leq 60 years old (AOR (95% Cl) = 0.67 (0.19-2.36), p=0.534) - patients 61-70 years old (AOR (95% Cl) = 1.43 (0.49-4.17), p=0.518) - patients 71-80 years old (AOR (95% Cl) = 1.02 (0.34-3.09), p=0.970) |
| Reading <i>et</i> al., 2019 ³⁸ | <65 (27.2%) 65-74 (30.8%) 75-84 (30.5%) ≥85 (11.5%) | Nonadherence to medication significantly differed according to age (p<0.001) Age was a significant predictor for nonadherence to medication in <65-year-old patients compared to patients 65-74 years old (AOR (95% CI) = 0.68 (0.55-0.83), p<0.001) patients 75-84 years old (AOR (95% CI) = 0.67 (0.53-0.84), p<0.001) Age was a not significant predictor for nonadherence to medication in <65-year-old patients compared to |
| Saqlain <i>et</i> | 65-75 (84.7%) | No significant differences in MA between age groups (χ^2 =1.631, p=0.442) |

| | al., 2019 ⁴⁵ | 76-85 (11.1%) >85 (4.2%) | |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Seong <i>et al.,</i> 2019 ³⁹ | 65-70 (32.1%) 70-79 (45.5%) ≥80 (22.4%) | Adherence to medication significantly differed with respect to age (χ^2 =15.15, p<0.001) Age was a significant predictor for nonadherence to medication in ≥80-year-old patients (univariate regression) compared to - patients ≤79 years old (OR (95% CI) = 2.33 (1.291-4.207), p=0.005, univariate) Age was not a significant predictor for nonadherence to medication in ≥80-year-old patients (multivariate regression) compared to - patients ≤79 years old (OR (95% CI) = 1.24 (0.621-2.459), p=0.546, multivariate) |
| | Shehadeh- Sheeny <i>et</i> <i>al.,</i> 2013 ⁴⁶ | 60-65 (21.5%) 66-75 (54.1%) 76-85 (24.4%) | No significant differences in MA between age groups (p=0.23) |
| | Song & Park, 2020 ⁴⁰ | 65-69 (38.8%) 70-79 (43.1%) ≥80 (18.1%) | Adherence to medication significantly differed with respect to age (Z=8.37, p<0.001). Post hoc analysis showed higher MA in 65-69-year-old adults (M=5.1 (2.3)) compared to 70-79 (M=4.0 (2.0)) and \geq 80-year-old adults (M=3.0 (1.9)), respectively. |
| | Wannasirikul <i>et al.,</i> 2016 ⁴⁷ | 60-65 (52.7%) 66-70 (47.3%) | None conducted |
| 255 | Notes: NA: Not av | ailable/ not reporte | ed. |

257 Associations between health literacy and medication adherence

Results of the analyses on associations between HL and MA are depicted in table 3. In addition, an overview of cutoffs and categories used for the measures of HL and MA in the included studies are depicted in online supplementary table S3. All studies conducted analyses on these associations. Overall, six publications from five studies^{36-38 40 45 47} reported positive and statistically significant associations between HL and MA while two studies^{42 46} did not find any significant associations, and one study³⁹ reported mixed findings. In detail, one of two publications³⁶ from one study confirmed HL as the strongest predictor for MA in a hierarchical regression analysis while another publication³⁶ from this study found significantly positive associations between HL and MA but reported self-efficacy to be the strongest predictor for HL in their support vector machine (SVM) model. Another study⁴² found no significant differences between limited compared to adequate HL in (medication) nonadherent patients with coronary heart disease. However, the study reported that patients with limited HL were more likely to be nonadherent to secondary adherence measures (i.e. heart-healthy lifestyle, alcohol intake control, exercise, stress management) and suggested that changing how to take your pills may be easier than changing lifestyle behavior. In a study among ethnically diverse patients with atrial fibrillation³⁸, patients with inadequate levels of HL were significantly more likely to be nonadherent to medication than those with adequate levels of HL. In addition, the study found that included patients with self-reported physical inactivity (vs. physical activity), alcohol use (vs. no alcohol use), and diabetes mellitus were more likely to be nonadherent to medication, whereas patients with diagnosis of hypertension were less likely to be nonadherent to medication. A study on outpatients with hypertension⁴⁵ found positive and statistically

BMJ Open

significant associations between HL and MA as well as a higher likelihood of patients with adequate levels of HL to be adherent to medication compared to patients with inadequate levels of HL. In their multivariate logistic regression, the same study found that in addition to adequate HL, self-reported good and moderate subjective health as well as independence in activities of daily living were also independent predictors of MA in the elderly. Another study³⁹ reported significant differences in adherence to antithrombotic medication by levels of HL but did not confirm HL as a significant predictor for MA in older adults. They concluded that a significant association between HL and MA might exist still since in their univariate regression the rate of inadequate HL was higher in the group of nonadherent patients compared to adherent patients. However, in their multivariate logistic regression, the authors³⁹ found only cognitive impairment to be a significant predictor of medication nonadherence in older patients with atrial fibrillation. One study⁴⁶ found no significant association between HL and MA in a population of female Arab osteoporosis patients and found only self-reported income to be a significant predictor of adherence in the conducted multivariate logistic regression. Another study⁴⁰ found significantly positive associations between HL and MA. In their multiple regression analysis, the authors also found that income, number of chronic diseases, vision problems, and HL were significant predictors of MA. One other study⁴⁷ analysed the relationship between HL, MA, and blood pressure levels in primary care patients with hypertension using a Structural Equation Modeling (SEM) approach, which supported the existence of a causal relationship between these factors. Accordingly, HL had a positive but small statistically significant direct effect on MA. Literacy and cognitive ability had the biggest direct effects on both HL and MA. Additionally, HL had the biggest significantly negative direct effect on blood pressure levels (i.e. the higher the HL, the lower the blood pressure level). Based on the SEM, the authors of this study⁴⁷ suggested a mediator effect of HL on MA, even though no analysis was conducted. None of the other studies performed mediator and/or moderator analyses concerning HL and/or MA and other factors

For peer review only

BMJ Open

| Authors, year | Sample and setting | HL measures | MA measure | Key results | Associations between HL and MA and further outcomes |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| .ee et al., | n=293, | BHLS | MMAS-4 | Mean HL was 8.3 (1.9) | Significant associations between HL and MA (p=NA) |
| 2013 ³⁶ | 65+ years | 3 questions | | | - " ' |
| | M=74.4 years (6.3) | | | n=120 (41.0%) patients were adherent to medication | Self-efficacy was strongest predictor for MA in SVM model |
| | | | | | Other factors significantly associated with MA were number of medication types, daily pill |
| | Patients with chronic | | | | counts, duration after diagnosis |
| | diseases from tertiary care | | | | |
| | hospitals in Cheonan, | | | | |
| | South Korea | DUILC | | | |
| ee et al., | n=291, | BHLS 15 questions | IVIIVIAS-8 | Mean HL was 46.61 (12.66) | HL positively correlated with MA (r=0.25, p<0.001) |
| 1017 | 05+ years | 15 questions | | n-89 (30.6%) nationts were | HI was strongest predictor of MA in hierarchical linear regression (β -0.190, p<0.001) |
| | M=NA | | | highly adherent with MMAS- | The was strongest predictor of with in the arctifical linear regression (p =0.150, p <0.001) |
| | | | | Score of 8 | Other significant predictors of MA in regression were perceived health status (β =0.132. |
| | Patients with chronic | | | | $p<0.02$), use of magnifying glass ($\beta=0.166$, $p<0.003$), assistance with medication administratic |
| | diseases from tertiary care | | | Mean MA was at a medium | (β=0.120, p<0.035) |
| | hospital in South Korea | | | level (M=6.32 (1.61)) | |
| Lu <i>et al.,</i> 2019 ⁴² | n=598 | HLS-EU-Q16 | MOS-SAS | HL was limited for n=444 (74.5%) and adequate for | No significant associations between HL and MA ($\chi^2 =$ NA, p=0.125) |
| | M=65.8 years (9.4) | | | n=152 (25.5%) patients | No significant predictive relationship between limited HL and medication nonadherence (AOF (95% CI) = 0.66 (0.39-1.11), p=0.113) |
| | Patients with coronary | | | Patients with | |
| | heart disease from tertiary | | | limited HL were significantly | Patients with limited HL compared to those with adequate HL were more likely to be |
| | hospital in Shanghai, China | | | older than those with | nonadherent to overall heart-healthy lifestyle behaviour (AOR (95% Cl) = 1.69 (1.13-2.53), |
| | | | | adequate HL (p=0.003) | p=0.010), exercise (AOR (95% CI) = 1.50 (1.01-2.22), p=0.046), alcohol intake control (AOR (05% CI) = 2.40 (1.21, 2.06), and starse management (AOR (05% CI) = 2.00 (1.22)) |
| | | | | n-505 (81 7%) nationts were | (95% CI) = 2.19 (1.21 - 3.96), p=0.010), and stress management (AOR (95% CI) = 2.09 (1.32 - 3.20), p=0.002) |
| | | | | adherent to medication | 5.23), p=0.002) |
| Reading <i>et</i> | n=12159, | BHLS | CARDIA | n=9349 (76,9%) patients had | Patients with inadequate HL were more likely to be nonadherent to medication compared to |
| al., 2019 ³⁸ | 21+ years | 3 questions | (3 questions) | adequate HL | those with adequate HL (AOR (95% CI) = 1.32 (1.09-1.60), p<0.01) in multivariate logistic regression model |
| | Age median was 72.7 and | | | n=771 (6.3%) patients were | |
| | 70.1 years for adherent | | | nonadherent to medication | Patients were more likely to be nonadherent to medication if physically inactive (AOR (95% C |
| | and nonadherent patients, | | | | = 1.57 (1.16-2.13), p<0.01), drinking alcohol (AOR (95% CI) = 1.91 (1.51-2.43), p<0.001), havin |
| | respectively | | | Significant differences in MA | diagnosis of diabetes mellitus (AOR (95% Cl) = 1.22 (1.01-1.48), p<0.05), having 1-7 days of |
| | | | | between age subgroups | self-reported poor physical health (AOR (95% CI) = 1.43 (1.17-1.75), p<0.001) |
| | Ethnically diverse patients | | | (p<0.001) | |
| | with atrial fibrillation from | | | | Patients were less likely to be nonadherent to medication if having diagnosis of hypertension |
| | Northony Colifornia 1104 | | | | |

 BMJ Open

| 1 | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 3 4 | Saqlain <i>et al.,</i> 201945 | n=262, 65+ years | SILS | MMAS-4 | n=98 (37.4%) patients had adequate HL | Positive and statistically significant associations between HL and MA (χ^2 =24.356, p<0.001) |
| 5 | | M=NA | | | n=102 (38.9%) patients were | Patients with adequate HL were more likely to be adherent to medication compared to those with inadequate HL (OR (95% CI) = 3.37 (1.91-5.96), p<0.001) |
| 7 8 9 | | Outpatients with hypertension from tertiary health care centres in Islamabad. Pakistan | | | | Other significant predictors of MA were self-reported good (OR (95% CI) = 4.25 (1.45-12.44), $p<0.008$) and moderate (OR (95% CI) = 3.54 (1.37-9.16), $p<0.009$) subjective health and independence in activities of daily living (OR (95% CI) = 2.97 (1.15-5.85), $p<0.002$) |
| 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Seong <i>et al.,</i> 2019 ³⁹ | n=277, 65+ years M=74.2 (7.2) Outpatients with atrial fibrillation undergoing antithrombotic therapy in tertiary general hospital in South Korea | BHLS 3 questions | Single item ("In the past week, have you forgotten to take your antithromboti c medication for various reasons?") | HL levels (M=7.9 (3.5)) were inadequate, marginal, and adequate for 28.1%, 45.5%, and 26.4% of patients, respectively n=139 (50.2%) patients were nonadherent to medication | Positive and statistically significant associations between HL and MA (χ^2 =22.00, p<0.001) Significant predictive relationship between marginal/ inadequate HL and medication nonadherence in univariate logistic regression analysis (OR (95% CI) = 2.55 (1.29-3.90), p=0.004) but not in multivariate logistic regression analysis (OR (95% CI) = 1.45 (0.79-2.64), p=0.232), where only cognitive impairment was significant predictor for medication nonadherence (OR (95% CI) = 2.63 (1.42-4.85), p=0.002) |
| 18 19 | | South Korea | | | between age subgroups (p<0.001) | |
| 20 21 22 23 24 | Shehadeh- Sheeny <i>et al.,</i> 2013 ⁴⁶ | n=303, 60+ years M= 71 (6.04) | FCCHL | MPR | n=75 (24.8%) patients had high HL compared to n=164 (54.1%) and n=64 (21.1%) with medium and low HL, respectively | No significant associations between MA and HL (p=0.44) 46.7% of patients with high HL were more adherent to medication compared to 35.9% of patients with low HL |
| 24 25 26 | | Female Arab patients with osteoporosis from three clinics in Israel | | | n=125 (41.3%) patients had | In multivariate logistic regression only self-reported income was a significant predictor of MA (OR (95% Cl) = 1.26 (1.01-1.58), p=0.037) |
| 20 27 28 | Song & Park, 2020 ⁴⁰ | n=116, 65+ years | BHLS 15 questions | MMAS-8 | Mean HL was 42.4 (6.6) | HL positively correlated with MA (r=0.42, p<0.001) In multiple regression analysis HL was significant predictor of MA in multiple regression |
| 29 30 31 32 | | M=72.7 (6.1) Community-dwelling older adults in health care | | | Mean MA was at a medium level (M=4.3 (2.2)) | (β =0.23, p<0.001) Other significant predictors of MA were income (β =0.35, p<0.001), number of chronic diseases (β =-0.33, p<0.001), and vision problems (β =-0.32, p<0.001) |
| 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 | | | | | | |

BMJ Open

| 1 | | | | | | |
|----------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | Wannasirikul | n-600 | | | Moon HI was 40.0 (10.4) | SEM supports causal relationship between HL_MA_ and bleed pressure |
| <u>с</u> | et al., 201647 | 60-70 years | TCCTL | ANNIS | Wear The was 40.0 (10.4) | H had a significantly positive direct effect on MA in SFM ($\beta=0.08$, n<0.05) |
| | | , | | | HL levels were inadequate, | |
| 6 | | M=65.3 | | | marginal, and adequate for | Cognitive ability ((β =0.22, p<0.05) and literacy (β =0.46, p<0.05) had biggest and significantly |
| 7 | | Patients with hypertension | | | 48.7%, 43.8%, and 7.5% of | positive direct effect on MA |
| , 8 | | from primary health care | | | patients, respectively | Literacy (β =0.15, p<0.05) and cognitive ability (β =0.52, p<0.05) had biggest and significantly |
| 9 | | centre in Sa Kaeo Province, | | | MA was good for 98.3% of | positive direct effect on HL |
| 10 | | Thailand | | | patients | HL had biggest significantly negative direct effect on blood pressure level (β =-0.14, p<0.05) |
| 11 | | | | | | MA had a significantly negative direct effect on blood pressure level (β =0.02, p<0.05) |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 301 | Abbreviations: BHI | S: Brief Health Literacy Screen, MM | AS: Morisky Medi | cation Adherence Sca | ale, HLS-EU-Q: European HL Survey Ques | tionnaire, MOS-SAS: Medical Outcomes Study Specific Adherence Scale, CARDIA: Coronary Artery Risk Development |
| 14 302 | in Young Adults, SIL | S: Single Item Literacy Screener, FCC | CHL: Functional, C | ommunicative, and C | ritical Health Literacy Questionnaire, MP | R: Medication Possession Ratio, ARMS: Adherence to Refills and Medications Scale, NA: Not available/ not reported. |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | |
| 44 45 | | | Fr | n neer review | only - http://hmionen.hmi | com/site/about/quidelines.xhtml |
| 45 46 | | | | peci ieview | ony nup.//onjopen.onj. | com/ste/aboat/guidennes.httm |
| 46 | | | | | | |
| 4/ | | | | | | |

DISCUSSION

The aim of this study was to systematically examine the associations of HL and MA in older adults. Although research on HL and MA in older adults has rapidly increased in the last years, mixed results are a common denominator in this area^{15 53}. Accordingly, previous systematic reviews resulted in a range of conclusions as they included a variety of HL concepts, different (younger) age groups, and a range of methodologically different instruments (self-reports as well as performance-based measures) to assess HL^{12 16 24 26 53}. To our knowledge, this is the first systematic review to focus specifically on self-reported HL while explicitly including studies with samples of older adults. We found that only few validated instruments of self-reported HL are used and that most studies still rely on legacy measures to assess HL even though their use has been criticized repeatedly and self-reports of HL offer a range of advantages³². Studies included in our review mostly assessed MA in older adults through self-reports, even though a wide range of tools is known^{54 55}.

In this review, results appear to be more consistent in contrast to previous reviews¹⁵ ¹⁶ as many included studies reported positive and statistically significant associations between HL and MA. This could be explained by the fact that only older adults (at least 66% of older adults in samples, not based on the samples' mean age) were examined in the included studies and associations in this group may be more prominent compared to studies that also include subgroups of younger people. One review²⁴ for example aimed to review literature that examined HL and MA in older adults with cardiovascular disease or diabetes. Included studies in the review had to assess HL with legacy instruments only and had to include samples of participants with a "[...] mean age [of] at least 50 years or with at least a third of participants aged 50 years or older [...]" and could not confirm an association between HL and MA. As stated earlier, inclusion of younger participants may have resulted in unknown bias from age. Yet another bias may have resulted from the utilization of legacy measures with different conceptualizations of HL since the REALM and TOFHLA, two of the most prominent legacy tools of HL, are confirmed to assess different aspects of literacy rather than HL and may thus be differently impacted by a person's intelligence²⁹. Accordingly, Loke et al. stated in their review that functional measures of HL may not be adequate and "[n]ew methods of measuring health literacy beyond the functional level are needed [...]".

In another review, Ostini et al.¹⁶ included studies with samples of all age groups, not disclosing how HL and MA were measured in these studies, and suggested the existence of a U-shaped relationship between HL and nonadherence as patients with high levels of HL may intentionally not adhere while those with low HL levels may unintentionally not adhere. Looking at the included studies in their review, only one study used a self-report measure of HL (BHLS) while all other used one of the performance-based legacy instruments. Since legacy measures of HL rather focus on literacy skills and we could not find any indication of a U-shaped relationship in our review, we want to point out that, while we cannot confirm or rule out a U-shaped relationship between literacy skills and MA, our review might suggest that it does not exist between self-reported HL and MA in older adults. While people with low literacy skills may not be able to understand/read labels/instructions and therefore not adhere (or rather unintentionally not comply) to their medication more often, people with higher literacy skills might read instructions first and subsequently (intentionally) decide not to take their medications due to e.g. possible side effects they read about. However, this phenomenon is not easily transferrable onto other and in some cases broader theoretical concepts of self-reported HL measures (e.g. HLS-EU-Q) since those not only include literacy skills but also other individual skills and situational aspects and may thus show another linear or non-linear association with adherence. Since empirical data on possible associations between literacy and self-

reported HL are still widely lacking, we need more research to explore and develop comprehensive theories in this area.

Six studies³⁸ ³⁹ ⁴² ⁴⁵⁻⁴⁷ included in this review found that a majority of participants in the respective samples reported limited (i.e. inadequate, low, marginal) HL. This is consistent with other research that showed that older people commonly reach only low levels of self-reported health literacy^{3 25 33} even though this research is very scarce. HL was measured by versions of four different self-reports (BHLS^{41 56}, HLS-EU-Q³, SILS⁴³, FCCHL⁴⁴). This shows that self-reporting HL measures are still rarely utilized when examining older adults, even though the Health literacy Tool Shed⁵⁷ lists 29 self-report instruments for HL in English alone (58 without language restrictions).

MA was assessed through self-reports in all but one of the included studies^{36-40 42 45 47}. Nevertheless, we recommend a more detailed description of operationalization of MA as many studies still use the concepts of adherence and compliance interchangeably. Interestingly, we had to exclude many studies from this review even though they assessed some form of adherence, because they only included measures of general preventive behaviour (e.g. physical activity) and not MA. However, the use of such secondary adherence measures might be a promising approach to get a more comprehensive picture of adherence in older adults⁵⁵. Especially a multi-method approach could be helpful since self-reported adherence may also be affected by cognitive bias and/or social desirability in older adults. As such, the utilization of both direct (e.g. laboratory measures) and indirect (e.g. self-reports) measures of adherence^{55 58} may help to get a better understanding of adherence and its associations with self-reported HL in older adults. A number of studies in this review also included measures of secondary prevention (e.g. physical activity, heart-healthy lifestyle behavior) as well as other factors (e.g. income, cognitive ability) providing further knowledge on possible confounders in the mechanisms between HL and MA. Accordingly, several studies confirmed multiple other factors as predictors for MA (e.g., health status^{37 38} ⁴⁵, income⁴⁰ ⁴⁶, physical activity³⁸ ⁴⁵, cognitive ability³⁹ ⁴⁷) and/ or HL (e.g., cognitive ability⁴⁷, stress management⁴²). In a recent systematic review and meta-analysis by Lim et al.⁵⁹, the authors examined the associations between physical activity and HL and found that older adults with inadequate levels of HL were "[...] less likely [...] to report engaging in physical activity [...]" than those with adequate HL, showing the importance of also addressing secondary adherence measures in future research in this area. Notably, their review also included younger adults (samples with mean age ≥55 years) and different of HL measures (legacy measures and self-reports).

Even though we also encourage researchers to assess HL with a multi-method approach (e.g. subjective and objective instruments), we suggest a more rigorous differentiation in analysis and interpretation when comparing HL measures that are based on different concepts (e.g. legacy tools and self-reports). This may also help to clarify further the associations between self-reported HL and literacy as measured by legacy instruments. As stated by Nguyen et al.²⁹, a separation in analyses of objective and subjective measures of HL as well as a closer alignment of HL theory and measurement could help clarify the relationship between HL and MA. This idea was also supported by one of the studies⁴⁰ included in this review, which aimed at comparing two different measures of HL (self-report vs. legacy measure). The authors found that even though both measures were significantly and positively correlated to MA, only the self-report was a significant predictor for MA in older adults suggesting that self-reports may be more fitting to access HL when predicting MA since "[...] assessing older adults' experiences of limited health literacy is more appropriate for catching any decreased medication adherence [...]".

BMJ Open

This review additionally confirms that age subgroup analyses are conducted very rarely for self-reported HL but quite often for MA. This may result from the fact that research on MA in the elderly is traditionally older than research on HL in the elderly and with regard to HL most studies still treat older people as a homogenous group²⁵. Most studies in this review did not find any significant associations between age and MA and only two studies^{38 40} reported significant differences in MA between age subgroups. Accordingly, one study³⁸ reported that young/ young-old people (21-65 years old) were more likely not to adhere to their medication compared to old/older adults (65-84 years old) but not oldest adults (≥85 years old). A second study⁴⁰ reported higher MA in 65-69-year-old adults compared to older/oldest adults (70-90 years old). Not surprisingly, only one study conducted analyses on the relationship between age and HL⁴², showing that patients with limited HL were significantly older compared to those with adequate HL. Even though generalizability is very limited, these results reveal the necessity for more differentiated analyses (e.g. of subgroups) in future HL and MA research on older adults. In context of demographic change and increasing life expectancy, more differentiated analyses could help to understand specific needs and barriers of elderly (patient) populations with different chronic diseases. Importantly, definitions of old age are often inconsistent and include people from ages 60, 65, or 70 years and over. These dissimilarities in the definitions of old age may result from differences in cultural and/or economic standards (e.g. USA vs. Asia) and often manifest in different demographic changes and/or different life expectancies thus resulting in a different quality of health care in groups of older adults. Consequently, when looking at older adults' health care and health outcomes, it is critical to include contextual aspects such as cultural or economic standards.

Studies in this review show some inconsistencies in the use of cutoffs, use, and wording of HL levels. Of all included studies, six studies^{38 39 42 45-47} reported categories of HL (e.g. adequate) of which only three³⁹ ^{42 45} reported cutoffs for these categories. Three publications^{36 37 40} from two studies reported neither categories nor cutoffs for HL and only five publications^{36 37 39 40 47} from four studies reported mean values of HL. For example, Shehadeh-Sheeny et al. calculated scores for low, medium, and high levels of HL while Wannasirikul et al. calculated scores for adequate, marginal, and inadequate HL levels even though no cutoffs were reported/available by neither the authors nor the FCCHL measure both studies used. The inconsistent use of cutoffs and wording may indicate a lack of certainty and experience in the application of self-reports enhancing the call for more differentiated research and the development of easy-to-use but still valid tools.

43 418

45 419 Strength and limitations

The strengths of this study include the exhaustive methodology and comprehensive search strategy that were used. As we followed a strict screening procedure, we are confident that we found all eligible studies. Since we excluded all studies that measured HL with performance-based instruments, we aimed to reduce bias resulting from fundamental differences in constructs and concepts. Although we see this exclusion as a considerable advantage, we cannot eliminate the possibility of bias still resulting from theoretical or practical differences in self-reports as some of them are built on more complex conceptual frameworks than others. Additionally, there are advantages in assessing HL in older adults with self-reports since they reduce the possible bias of performance-based measures resulting from fear of stigma and/or (time)

pressure. Nevertheless, we recognize the inherent limitations of self-reporting tools that may also have biased our results.

Other limitations should be considered. All studies included in this review were cross-sectional, thus we cannot determine any direction of causality. The fair to poor methodological quality of the included studies may also increase the risk of (unknown) bias. Given the heterogeneity of the studies, a meta-analysis (e.g. pooled odds ratios) could not be conducted, thus limiting further understanding of the relationship between HL and MA in older adults. Additionally, our search strategy in this review limited included studies to English and German, which could bias results due to missing research in other languages. Finally, we were not able to include EMBASE as a database in our search. Even though, we are very confident that we did not miss a substantial amount of literature, this must be considered as a limitation of this review.

CONCLUSIONS

In this review, self-reported HL and MA in older adults show a rather straightforward positive association. While previous research on HL and MA in older adults did not always find clear associations, many studies included in this review reported significantly positive associations between HL and MA. In addition, HL plays an important role as a predictor of MA in older adults as several studies in this review could confirm. However, other factors (e.g. cognitive ability) appear equally important in predicting MA in older adults, and future studies should also focus on secondary adherence measures (e.g. physical activity) when examining the associations between HL and MA in the elderly. Finally, study heterogeneity and methodological weaknesses reveal a definitive need for more differentiated research regarding different definitions, concepts, and measures of HL and MA as well as longitudinal research designs and studies that analyse age subgroups in older adults.

| 2 | | |
|----------|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3 | 451 | Acknowledgements |
| 4 | 452 | We would like to thank Dr. rer. biol. hum. Laura Inhestern for her advice during the preparation of the |
| 5 | 453 | search for this review. |
| 7 | 454 | |
| , 8 | 455 | Author Contributions |
| 9 | 456 | All Authors were involved in the design and planning of the review MSS prepared performed and |
| 10 | 450 | redefined the searches after consultation with SDH and CP. MSS and SDH performed screening and data |
| 11 | 457 | eventien with the help of CD in sees of discrete ments or discussion. All outhous contributed to the date |
| 12 | 458 | extraction with the help of CB in case of disagreements of discussion. All authors contributed to the data |
| 13 | 459 | analysis and interpretation. MSS wrote the first draft which was critically revised by SPH and CB. |
| 14 | 460 | |
| 15 | 461 | Ethics Approval Statement |
| 17 | 462 | This study does not involve human participants, as it is a systematic review. |
| 18 | 463 | |
| 19 | 464 | Funding |
| 20 | 465 | This research received no specific grant from any funding agency in the public, commercial or not-for- |
| 21 | 466 | profit sectors. |
| 22 | | |
| 23 | 467 | Competing interests |
| 24 25 | 468 | None declared. |
| 25 | 469 | |
| 27 | 470 | Patient consent |
| 28 | 471 | Not required. |
| 29 | 472 | |
| 30 | 473 | Provenance and peer review |
| 31 | 474 | Not commissioned: externally peer reviewed. |
| 32 22 | 475 | |
| 34 | 476 | Data sharing statement |
| 35 | 470 | All data relevant to the study are included in the article or unleaded as supplementary information |
| 36 | 477 | All data relevant to the study are included in the article of uploaded as supplementary information. |
| 37 | 478 | |
| 38 | 479 | |
| 39 | 480 | This is an open access article distributed in accordance with the Creative Commons Attribution Non |
| 40 41 | 481 | Commercial (CC BY-NC 4.0) license, which permits others to distribute, remix, adapt, build upon this work |
| 41 | 482 | non-commercially, and license their derivative works on different terms, provided the original work is |
| 43 | 483 | properly cited, appropriate credit is given, any changes made indicated, and the use is non-commercial. |
| 44 | 484 | See: http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc/4.0/. |
| 45 | | |
| 46 | | |
| 47 | | |
| 48 | | |
| 49 50 | | |
| 51 | | |
| 52 | | |
| 53 | | |
| 54 | | |
| 55 | | |
| 56 | | |
| 5/ 50 | | |
| 50 59 | | |
| 60 | | 20 For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml |

| 1 | | |
|----------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | | |
| 3 | 485 | REFERENCES |
| 4 | 486 | 1 United Nations DoEaSA, Population Division. World Population Ageing 2019: Highlights |
| 5 | 487 | (ST/ESA/SER.A/430) 2020. |
| 7 | 488 | 2 Ratzan SC, Parker RM. Health literacy - identification and response. J Health Commun 2006;11:713- |
| , 8 | 489 | 5.doi:10.1080/10810730601031090 |
| 9 | 490 | 3 HLS-EU Consortium. Comparative Report on Health Literacy in Eight EU Member States. The European |
| 10 | 491 | Health Literacy Project 2009–2012. Vienna: Ludwig Boltzmann Institute for Health Promotion Research |
| 11 | 492 | 2012. |
| 12 | 493 | 4 Berkman ND, Sheridan SL, Donahue KE, et al. Low health literacy and health outcomes: an updated |
| 13 | 494 | systematic review. Ann Intern Med 2011;155:97-107.doi:10.7326/0003-4819-155-2-201107190-00005 |
| 14 | 495 | 5 Chesser AK, Keene Woods N, Smothers K, et al. Health Literacy and Older Adults: A Systematic Review. |
| 15 | 496 | Gerontol Geriatr Med 2016;2:2333721416630492.doi:10.1177/2333721416630492 |
| 10 | 497 | 6 Vogt D, Schaeffer D, Messer M, et al. Health literacy in old age: results of a German cross-sectional |
| 18 | 498 | study. <i>Health Promot Int</i> 2018: 33 :739-47.doi:10.1093/heapro/dax012 |
| 19 | 499 | 7 Wolf MS. Feinglass J. Thompson J. et al. In search of 'low health literacy': threshold vs. gradient effect |
| 20 | 500 | of literacy on health status and mortality. Soc Sci Med 2010: 70 :1335- |
| 21 | 501 | 41.doi:10.1016/i.socscimed.2009.12.013 |
| 22 | 502 | 8 Gast A. Mathes T. Medication adherence influencing factors—an (updated) overview of systematic |
| 23 | 503 | reviews. Systematic Reviews 2019:8:1-17 doi:10.1186/s13643-019-1014-8 |
| 24 | 503 | 9 Hoel RW. Connolly RMG. Takabashi PY. Polynbarmacy Management in Older Patients. Mayo Clinic |
| 25 | 505 | Proceedings 2021-96:242-56 doi:10.1016/i mayoon 2020.06.012 |
| 26 | 505 | 10 Chiatti C Bustacchini S Eurneri G et al The economic hurden of inappropriate drug prescribing lack |
| 2/ วง | 507 | of adherence and compliance, adverse drug events in older people: a systematic review. Drug Saf |
| 20 20 | 508 | 2012: 25 Suppl 1 :73-87 doi:10.1007/BE03310105 |
| 30 | 500 | 11 Huang VM Shivanhola OO Smith PD Association of health literacy and medication self-afficacy with |
| 31 | 505 | medication adherence and diabetes control. <i>Detient Prefer Adherence</i> 2019: 12 :702 |
| 32 | 510 | An |
| 33 | 511 | 12 Martine NEE Abrou DDG Silva PTD at al Eurotional boalth literacy and adherence to the medication |
| 34 | 512 | in older adults: integrative review. <i>Pay Proc Enform</i> 2017; 70 :868,74 doi:10.1500/0024.7167.2016.0625 |
| 35 | 515 | 12. Dark NH, Song MS, Shin SV, et al. The effects of medication adherence and health literacy on health |
| 36 | 514 F1F | 15 Park NR, Song WS, Shin ST, et al. The effects of medication adherence and health interacy of health- |
| 3/ | 515 | 2018:12:01210C dei:10.1111/org.1210C |
| 38 20 | 510 | 2018;13:e12196.doi:10.1111/opn.12196 |
| 39 40 | 51/ | 14 RON YH, KON YD, NON JH, et al. Effect of health literacy on adherence to osteoporosis treatment |
| 41 | 518 | among patients with distal radius fracture. Arch Osteoporos 2017;12:42:doi:10.1007/S11657-017-0337-0 |
| 42 | 519 | 15 Zhang NJ, Terry A, MicHorney CA. Impact of health literacy on medication adherence: a systematic |
| 43 | 520 | review and meta-analysis. Ann Pharmacother 2014; 48 :741-51.doi:10.1177/1060028014526562 |
| 44 | 521 | 16 Ostini R, Kairuz T. Investigating the association between health literacy and non-adherence. |
| 45 | 522 | International journal of clinical pharmacy 2014; 36 :36-44.doi:10.1007/s11096-013-9895-4 |
| 46 | 523 | 17 Lindquist LA, Go L, Fleisher J, et al. Relationship of health literacy to intentional and unintentional |
| 47 | 524 | non-adherence of hospital discharge medications. J Gen Intern Med 2012;27:173-8.doi:10.1007/s11606- |
| 48 | 525 | 011-1886-3 |
| 49 50 | 526 | 18 Wolf MS, Davis TC, Osborn CY, et al. Literacy, self-efficacy, and HIV medication adherence. <i>Patient</i> |
| 50 | 527 | <i>Educ Couns</i> 2007; 65 :253-60.doi:10.1016/j.pec.2006.08.006 |
| 52 | 528 | 19 Kripalani S, Gatti ME, Jacobson TA. Association of age, health literacy, and medication management |
| 53 | 529 | strategies with cardiovascular medication adherence. Patient Educ Couns 2010;81:177- |
| 54 | 530 | 81.doi:10.1016/j.pec.2010.04.030 |
| 55 | 531 | 20 Bauer AM, Schillinger D, Parker MM, et al. Health literacy and antidepressant medication adherence |
| 56 | 532 | among adults with diabetes: the diabetes study of Northern California (DISTANCE). J Gen Intern Med |
| 57 | 533 | 2013; 28 :1181-7.doi:10.1007/s11606-013-2402-8 |
| 58 | | |
| 59 | | 21 |

Page 23 of 39

BMJ Open

| 1 | | |
|----------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | 53/ | 21 Mayo-Gamble TL Mouton C Examining the Association Between Health Literacy and Medication |
| 4 | 535 | Adherence Among Older Adults Health Commun 2018: 33 :1124-30 doi:10.1080/10/10/2026 2017 1331311 |
| 5 | 536 | 22 Mosher HI Lund BC Krinalani S et al. Association of health literacy with medication knowledge |
| 6 | 537 | adherence and adverse drug events among elderly veterans. <i>J Health Commun</i> 2012: 17 Sunni 3 :241- |
| 7 | 538 | 51 doi:10 1080/10810730 2012 712611 |
| 8 | 530 | 23 Fang MC Machtinger FL Wang F et al Health literacy and anticoagulation-related outcomes among |
| 9 10 | 540 | natients taking warfarin <i>J Gen Intern Med</i> 2006; 21 :841-6 doi:10.1111/j.1525-1497.2006.00537 x |
| 11 | 5/1 | 24 Loke VK Hinz L Wang X et al. Systematic review of consistency between adherence to cardiovascular |
| 12 | 542 | or diabetes medication and health literacy in older adults. Ann Pharmacother 2012: 46 :863- |
| 13 | 543 | 72 doi:10 1345/anh 10718 |
| 14 | 544 | 25 Vogt D Berens FM Schaeffer D [Health Literacy in Advanced Age] Gesundheitswesen 2020.82:407- |
| 15 | 545 | 12 doi:10 1055/a-0667-8382 |
| 16 | 546 | 26. Geboers B. Brainard IS. Loke VK. et al. The association of health literacy with adherence in older |
| 17 | 547 | adults and its role in interventions: a systematic meta-review BMC Public Health |
| 18 | 548 | 2015: 15 :903 doi:10.1186/s12889-015-2251-v |
| 20 | 549 | 27 Davis TC, Long SW, Jackson RH, et al. Rapid estimate of adult literacy in medicine: a shortened |
| 21 | 550 | screening instrument Fam Med 1993: 25 :391-5 |
| 22 | 551 | 28 Parker RM Baker DW Williams MV et al. The test of functional health literacy in adults: a new |
| 23 | 552 | instrument for measuring natients' literacy skills. <i>I Gen Intern Med</i> 1995: 10 :537- |
| 24 | 553 | 41.doi:10.1007/BE02640361 |
| 25 | 554 | 29 Nguyen TH, Paasche-Orlow MK, McCormack LA, The State of the Science of Health Literacy |
| 26 | 555 | Measurement, Stud Health Technol Inform 2017: 240 :17-33 |
| 27 | 556 | 30 Kobayashi LC, Wardle L Wolf MS, et al. Aging and Functional Health Literacy: A Systematic Review |
| 20 29 | 557 | and Meta-Analysis. J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci 2016; 71 :445-57.doi:10.1093/geronb/gbu161 |
| 30 | 558 | 31 Sorensen K. Van den Broucke S. Pelikan JM, et al. Measuring health literacy in populations: |
| 31 | 559 | illuminating the design and development process of the European Health Literacy Survey Questionnaire |
| 32 | 560 | (HLS-FU-O), <i>BMC Public Health</i> 2013: 13 :948.doi:10.1186/1471-2458-13-948 |
| 33 | 561 | 32 Nguyen TH. Paasche-Orlow MK. McCormack LA. The state of the science of health literacy |
| 34 | 562 | measurement. <i>Information Services & Use</i> 2017: 37 :189203.doi:10.3233/isu-170827 |
| 35 | 563 | 33 Berens EM, Vogt D, Messer M, et al. Health literacy among different age groups in Germany: results |
| 30 37 | 564 | of a cross-sectional survey. BMC Public Health 2016;16:1151.doi:10.1186/s12889-016-3810-6 |
| 38 | 565 | 34 Moher D, Liberati A, Tetzlaff J, et al. Preferred reporting items for systematic reviews and meta- |
| 39 | 566 | analyses: the PRISMA statement. PLoS Med 2009;6:e1000097.doi:10.1371/journal.pmed.1000097 |
| 40 | 567 | 35 National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute. Quality Assessment Tool for Observational Cohort and |
| 41 | 568 | Cross-Sectional Studies. 2014. Available from: https://www.nhlbi.nih.gov/health-pro/guidelines/in- |
| 42 | 569 | develop/cardiovascular-risk-reduction/tools/cohort. |
| 43 | 570 | 36 Lee SK, Kang BY, Kim HG, et al. Predictors of medication adherence in elderly patients with chronic |
| 44 45 | 571 | diseases using support vector machine models. <i>Healthc Inform Res</i> 2013; 19 :33- |
| 45 | 572 | 41.doi:10.4258/hir.2013.19.1.33 |
| 47 | 573 | 37 Lee YM, Yu HY, You MA, et al. Impact of health literacy on medication adherence in older people with |
| 48 | 574 | chronic diseases. <i>Collegian</i> 2017; 24 :11-8.doi:10.1016/j.colegn.2015.08.003 |
| 49 | 575 | 38 Reading SR, Black MH, Singer DE, et al. Risk factors for medication non-adherence among atrial |
| 50 | 576 | fibrillation patients. BMC Cardiovasc Disord 2019;19:38.doi:10.1186/s12872-019-1019-1 |
| 51 | 577 | 39 Seong HJ, Lee K, Kim BH, et al. Cognitive Impairment Is Independently Associated with Non- |
| 52 | 578 | Adherence to Antithrombotic Therapy in Older Patients with Atrial Fibrillation. Int J Environ Res Public |
| 53 E1 | 579 | <i>Health</i> 2019; 16 .doi:10.3390/ijerph16152698 |
| 54 55 | 580 | 40 Song MS, Park S. Comparing two health literacy measurements used for assessing older adults' |
| 56 | 581 | medication adherence. J Clin Nurs 2020; 29 :4313-20.doi:10.1111/jocn.15468 |
| 57 | | |
| 58 | | |
| 59 | | 22 |
| 60 | | For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml |

BMJ Open

| 41 Chev LD, Bradley KA, Boyko EJ, Brief questions to identify patients with inadequate health literacy. <i>Fam Med</i> 2004;36:588-94 42 LU M, Ma J, Lin Y, et al. Relationship between patient's health literacy and adherence to coronary heart disease secondary prevention measures. <i>J Clin Nurs</i> 2019;28:2833-43.doi:10.1111/jcn.1486/ 586 43 Morris NS, MacLean CD, Chev LD, et al. The Single time Literacy Screener: evaluation of a brief instrument to identify limited reading ability. <i>BMC Fam Pract</i> 2006;7:21.doi:10.1186/1471-2296-7:21 586 44 Si Morris NS, MacLean CD, Chev LD, et al. The Single time Literacy Screener: evaluation of a brief among diabetic patients. <i>Diabetes Care</i> 2008;31:874-9.doi:10.2337/dc07-1932 593 45 Saqlain M, Riaz A, Malik MN, et al. Medication Adherence and its Association with Health literacy among diabetic patients. <i>Diabetes Care</i> 2008;31:874-9.doi:10.2337/dc07-1932 594 55 Saqlain M, Riaz A, Malik MN, et al. Medication Adherence and its Association with Health literacy associated with osteoporolit medication adherence, however income is, in Arab postmenopausal 595 women. <i>Patient Educ Cours</i> 2013;93:282-84.doi:10.1016/j.pec.2013.06.014 594 47 Wannasinkul P, Termisinkichai L, Sujirara D, et al. Health Literacy. Medication Adherence, and Blood Pressure Level among Hypertensive Older Adults Treated at Primary Health Care Centers. 595 Southeast Asian Trop Med Public Health 2016;71:09-20 595 48 Morisky DE, Green LW, Lewine DM. Concurrent and predictive validity of a self-reported measure of contectation adherence. Med Car 1995;2467-74.doi:10.1097/MO005560-1986(0100-00007 507 49 Sherbourne CD, Hays RD, Ordway L, et al. Antecedents of adherence to medical recommendations: cresults from the Medical Outcomes Study. <i>J Behov</i> Med 1992;15:447-68.doi:10.1007/FD02484441 505 40 (doi:10.1016/j.por:12471 506 51 Cutter GR, Burke GL, Dyer AR, et al. Candiova | 2 | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Fam Med 2004;36:588-94 Fam Med 2004;36:588-94 Fam Med 2004;36:588-94 Fan Med 2004;36:588-94 Fan Tisses condary prevention measures. J Clin Nurs 2019;28:283-34.3d:i:10.1111/jocn.14865 Morris NS, MacLean CD, Chew LD, et al. The Single Item Literacy Screener: evaluation of a brief instrument to identify limited reading ability. <i>IMMC Fam Proct</i> 2006;72:10:10.1186/1471-2296-721 Haitswa H, Takeuchi T, Yano E. Measuring functional, communicative, and critical health literacy amog diabetic patients. <i>Joinbetes Care</i> 2008;31:874-9.dioi:10.2337/dt07-1932 Sogalain M, Riaz A, Malik MN, et al. Medication Adherence and Its Association with Health Literacy and Performance in Activities of Daily Livings among Elderly Hypertensive Patients in Islamabad, Pakistan. <i>Medicina (Kaunas)</i> 2019;55: doi:10.3390/medicina55050163 Go Shadden-Sheeny A, Eldit-Tsanani S, Bishara E, et al. Knowledge and health literacy are not associated with osteoporotic medication adherence, income is, in Arab postmenopausal women. <i>Patient Educ Couns</i> 2013;93:282-8.doi:10.1016/j.pcc.2013.06.014 Yu Annasriku P, Fernsrinku Hol, L. Suri, J. Kathara E, et al. Knowledge and health literacy. Medication Adherence, and Blood Pressure Level among Hypertensive Older Adults Treated at Primary Health Care Centers. <i>Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health</i> 2016;47:109-20 Ma Morisky DC, Green W, Levine DM. Concurrent and predictive validity of a self-reported measure of medication adherence. <i>Med Care</i> 1986;24:67-74. doi:10.1097/00005560-19800100-00007 Sherbourne CD, Hays RD, Ordway L, et al. Antecedents of adherence to medical recommendations: results from the Medical Outcomes Study. <i>J Behav Med</i> 1992;15:447-68.doi:10.1007/f060644941 Studted A, Maria MD, Agker DW, et al. A single-tem self-report medication adherence upstitus bredicts adherence to Refills and thespitalisation and desth in patients wit | 3 | 582 | 41 Chew LD. Bradley KA. Boyko EJ. Brief questions to identify patients with inadequate health literacy. |
| 42. Lu M, Ma J, Lin Y, et al. Relationship between patient's health literacy and adherence to coronary heart disease secondary prevention measures. <i>J Clin Nurs</i> 2019;28:283-43.doi:10.1111/j.con.14865 43. Morris NS, MacLean CD, Chew LD, et al. The Single Item Literacy Screence: evaluation of a brief instrument to identify limited reading ability. <i>BMC Fam Pract</i> 2006;7:21.doi:10.1186/1471-2296-7:21 44. Ishikawa H, Takeuchi T, Yano E. Measuring functional, communicative, and critical health literacy among diabetic patients. <i>Diabetes Care</i> 2008;31:874-9. doi:10.2337/dtc07-1932 45. Saqlain M, Riaz A, Malik MN, et al. Medication Adherence and Its Association with Health Literacy and Performance in Activities of Dally Livings among Elderly Hypertensive Patients in Islamabad. 46. Shehadeh-Sheeny A, Ellat Tsanari S, Bishara E, et al. Knowledge and health literacy are not associated with osteoporotic medication adherence, however income is, in Arab postmenopausal women. <i>Patient Educ Cours</i> 2013;93:282:8-40:10.1016/j.pcc.2013.06.014 47. Wannasirikul P, Termsirikulchai L, Sujirarat D, et al. Health Literacy, Medication Adherence, and Blood Pressure Level among Hypertensive Older Adults Treated at Primary Health Care Centers. Southeast Asian 1709 Med Public Neutrin 2016;47:109-20 48. Morisky DE, Green LW, Levine DM. Concurrent and predictive validity of a self-reported measure of medication adherence. <i>Med Cen</i> 1986;24:67-3.doi:10.1016/j.pc0000560-19860100-00007 49. Sherbourne CD, Hays RD, Ordway L, et al. Anteccedents of adherence to medical recommendations: results from the Medical Outcomes Study. <i>J Behav Med</i> 1992;15:474-68.doi:10.1007/Bf00844941 50. Wu JB, DeWalt DA, Baker DW, et al. A single-item self-report medication adherence question predicts doi:10.1116/j.pcc.12411 50. Wu JB, DeWalt DA, Baker DW, et al. Cardiovascular risk factors in young adults. The CARDIA baseline monograph. <i>Co</i> | 4 | 583 | Fam Med 2004: 36 :588-94 |
| heart disease secondary prevention measures. <i>J Clin Nurs</i> 2019;28:2833-43.doi:10.1111/jocn.14865 A3 Morris NS, MacLean CD, Chew LD, et al. The Single Item Literacy Screener: evaluation of a brief instrument to identify limited reading ability. <i>BMC Fam Proct</i> 2006;72:10.101186/1471-2296-721 44 Ishikawa H, Takeuchi T, Yano E. Measuring functional, communicative, and critical health literacy amog diabetic patients. <i>Diabetes Care</i> 2008;31:874-9. doi:10.2337/dc07-1932 45 Saqlain M, Riaz A, Malik MN, et al. Medication Adherence and Its Association with Health literacy and Performance in Activities of Daily Unings among Elderity Hypertensive Patients in Islamabad, Pakistan. <i>Medicina (Kaunas)</i> 2019;55.doi:10.3390/medicina55050163 46 Shehadeh-Sheeny A, Ellat-Tsanani S, Bishara E, et al. Knowledge and health literacy are not associated with osteoporotic medication adherence, however income is, in Arab postmenopausal women. <i>Patient Educ Cours</i> 2013;93:282-8.doi:10.1016/j.pec.2013.06.014 47 Wannasinku P, Termsinkulchai L, Sujirarat D, et al. Health Literacy, Medication Adherence, and Blood Pressure Level among Hypertensive Older Adults Treated at Primary Health Care Centers. <i>Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health</i> 2016;47:109-20 48 Morisky DC, Green LW, Lewine DM. Concurrent and predictive validity of a self-reported measure of medication adherence. <i>Med Care</i> 1986;24:67-74.doi:10.1097/00005650-1980(000-00007 49 Sherbourne CD, Hays RD, Ordway L, et al. Antecedents of adherence to medical recommendations: results from the Medical Outcomes Study. <i>J Behav Med</i> 1992;15:447-68.doi:10.1007/BF00844941 50 Wu JR, DeWalt DA, Baker DW, et al. A Single-item self-report medication adherence question predicts bospitalisation and death in patients with heart failure. <i>J Cli</i> | 5 | 584 | 42 Lu M. Ma L Lin Y. et al. Relationship between patient's health literacy and adherence to coronary |
| 43. Morris NS, MacLean CD, Chew LD, et al. The Single Item Literacy Screener: evaluation of a brief instrument to identify limited reading ability. <i>BMC Fam Proct</i> 2006;7:21.doi:10.1186/1471.2296-7.21 44. Ishikawa H, Takeuchi T, Yano E. Measuring functional, communicative, and critical health literacy among diabetic patients. <i>Diabetes Care</i> 2008;31:874-9.doi:10.2337/dt07-1932 45. Saqlain M, Riaz A, Malik MN, et al. Medication Adherence and Its Association with Health Literacy and Performance in Activities of Daily Livings among Elderly Hypertensive Patients in Islamabad. Pakistan. <i>Medicina (Kaunas)</i> 2019;55.doi:10.3390/medicina55050163 46. Shehadeh-Sheeny A, Elidt T-Sanani S, Bishara E, et al. Knowledge and health literacy are not associated with osteoporotic medication adherence, however income is, in Arab postmenopausal women. <i>Patient Educ Cours</i> 2013;93:282-8.doi:10.1016/j.pec.2013.06.014 47. Wannasirkul P, Termsirkulchai L, Sujirarat D, et al. Health Literacy, Medication Adherence, and Blood Pressure Level among Hypertensive Older Adults Treated at Primary Health Care Centers. Southeost Asian I Trop Med Public Reaht 2016;47:10-92 48. Morisky DE, Green LW, Levine DM. Concurrent and predictive validity of a self-reported measure of medication adherence. <i>Med Care</i> 1986;24:67-74.doi:10.1097/00005650-198601000-00007 49. Sherbourne CD, Hays RD, Ordway L, et al. Antecedents of adherence to medical recommendations: results from the Medical Outcomes Study. <i>J Behav Med</i> 1992;15:447-68.doi:10.1007/f00844941 50. UW LP, DeWal DA, Baker DW, et al. A single-tiem self-report medication adherence upetions predicts 64 doi:10.1111/jocn.12471 666 15. Cutter GR, Burke GL, Dyer AR, et al. Cardiovascular risk factors in young adults. The CARDIA baseline mon | 6 | 585 | heart disease secondary prevention measures. <i>J Clin Nurs</i> 2019: 28 :2833-43 doi:10.1111/jocn.14865 |
| instrument to identify limited reading ability. <i>BMC Fam Pract</i> 2006;7:21.doi:10.1186/1471-2296-7-21 instrument to identify limited reading ability. <i>BMC Fam Pract</i> 2006;7:21.doi:10.1186/1471-2296-7-21 44 Ishikawa H, Takeuchi T, Yano E. Measuring functional, communicative, and critical health literacy among diabetiz patients. <i>Diabetes Care</i> 2008;31:874-9.doi:10.2337/dc07-1932 Pakistan. <i>Medicina (Kaunas)</i> 2019;55.doi:10.3390/medicina55050163 Sasociated with osteoportic medication adherence, however income is, in Arab postmenopausal women. <i>Patient Educ Couns</i> 2013;93:282-8.doi:10.1016/j.pcc.2013.06.014 Wanasriku P, Fernsinkuchai L, Sujirara D, et al. Health literacy, Medication Adherence, and Blood Pressure Level among Hypertensive Older Adults Treated at Primary Health Care Centers. <i>Southeast Asian 1 Trop Med Public Health</i> 2016;47:109-20 Ma Morisky DE, Green IW, Levine DM. Concurrent and predictive validity of a self-reported measure of medication adherence. <i>Med Care</i> 1986;24:67-74. doi:10.1097/00005650-198001000-00007 Sherbourne CD, Hays RD, Ordway L, et al. A notecedents of adherence to medication adherence question predictis So Wull, D. Walt DA, Baker DW, et al. A single-item self-report medication adherence question predictis Cottre OH, Bakker DW, et al. A single-item self-report medication adherence question predictis So Litter GR, Burke GL, Dyer AR, et al. Cardiovascular risk factors in young adults. The CARDIA baseline monograph. <i>Control Clin Trials</i> 1991;12:15-775.doi:10.1016/0197-2456(91)90002-4 So Z. Kripalani S, Risser J, Gatti ME, et al. Development and evaluation of the Adherence to Refills and Medication Sciel (ARMS) among low-literacy patients with theoric idsaese. <i>Volue Health</i> 2009;12:118-7 So J, Miller TA. Health literacy yand adhe | 7 | 586 | 43 Morris NS MacLean CD Chew LD et al. The Single Item Literacy Screener: evaluation of a brief |
| 44 Ishikawa H, Takeuchi T, Yano E. Measuring functional. communicative. and critical health literacy among diabetic patients. <i>Diabetes Care</i> 2008;31:874-9 doi:10.2337/dc07-1932 590 45 Saqlain M, Riaz A, Malik MN, et al. Medication Adherence and Its Association with Health Literacy and Performance in Activities of Daily Livings among Elderly Hypertensive Patients in Islamabad, and Patistan. <i>Medicina (Kaunas)</i> 2019;55.doi:10.3390/medicina55050163 46 Shehadeh-Sheeny A, Elita-Tsanani S, Bishara E, et al. Knowledge and health literacy are not associated with osteoporotic medication adherence, however income is, in Arab postmenopausal women. <i>Patient Educ Cours</i> 2013;93:282-406:10.1016/j.pec.2013.06.014 594 associated with osteoporotic medication adherence, however income is, in Arab postmenopausal women. <i>Patient Educ Cours</i> 2013;93:282-406:10.1016/j.pec.2013.06.014 595 dvinesky DE, Green LW, Levine DM. Concurrent and predictive validity of a self-reported measure of medication andherence. <i>Med Care</i> 1986;24:67-74. doi:10.10107/910005650-108601000-00007 40 Sherbourne CD, Hays RD, Ordway L, et al. Antecedents of adherence to medical recommendations: results from the Medical Outcomes Study. <i>J Behav Med</i> 1992;15:447-68. doi:10.1007/BF00844941 505 OW JR, DeWalt DA, Baker DW, et al. A single-item self-report medication adherence question predicts 04 doi:10.1111/j.con.12471 606 S1 Cutter GR, Burke GL, Dyer AR, et al. Cardiovascular risk factors in young adults. The CARDIA baseline monograph. <i>Control Clin Trias</i> 199:11:21:5-775. doi:10.1016/j0197-2456(91)90002-4 52 Kripalani S, Risser J, Gatti ME, et al. Development and evaluation of the Adherence to Refills and Medications Scale (ARMS) among low-literacy patients with chronic disease. <i>Value Health</i> Literacy: an alaysis. <i>Patient Educ Cours</i> 2016;9:2079-245(91)90002-4 53 A Jami WF, Takeushi Miteracy and adherence to medical treatment in chr | 8 | 587 | instrument to identify limited reading ability <i>BMC Fam Pract</i> 2006; 7 :21 doi:10.1186/1471-2296-7-21 |
| 44 Falmaber F, Jancollin F, Fallor E, Masabing F, Malakovan, Johnson, Karke, and Standard T, Malakovan J, Mal | 9 10 | 588 | A Ishikawa H. Takeuchi T. Vano F. Measuring functional communicative and critical health literacy |
| 45 Saqlain M, Riaz A, Malik MN, et al. Medication Adherence and its Association with Health Literacy and Performance in Activities of Daily Livings among Elderly Hypertensive Patients in Islamabad, Pakistan. <i>Medicina (Kaunas)</i> 2019;55 doi:10.3390/medicina55050163 46 Shehadeh-Sheeny A, Eilat-Tsanani S, Bishara E, et al. Knowledge and health literacy are not associated with osteoporotic medication adherence, however income is, in Arab postmenopausal women. <i>Patient Educ Cours</i> 2013;93:282:46:doi:10.1016/j.pec.2013.06.014 596 47 Wannasirikul P, Termsirikulchai L, Sujirarat D, et al. Health Literacy, Medication Adherence, and Blood Pressure Level among Hypertensive Older Adults Treated at Primary Health Care Centers. <i>Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health</i> 2016;47:109-20 48 Morisky DE, Green LW, Levine DM. Concurrent and predictive validity of a self-reported measure of medication adherence. <i>Med Care</i> 1986;24:67-74.doi:10.10107/90005650-198601000-00007 49 Sherbourne CD, Hays RD, Ordway L, et al. Antecedents of adherence to medical recommendations: results from the Medical Outcomes Study. <i>J Behav Med</i> 1992;15:447-68.doi:10.1007/BF00844941 505 UW JR, DeWalt DA, Baker DW, et al. A single-item self-report medication adherence to medical hospitalisation and death in patients with heart failure. <i>J Clin Nurs</i> 2014;23:2554- 606 51 Cutter GR, Burke GL, Dyer AR, et al. Cardiovasoular risk factors in young adults. The CARDIA baseline monograph. <i>Control Clin Triols</i> 1991;12:15:775.doi:10.1016/0197-2456(91)90002-4 52 Kripalani S, Risser J, Gatti ME, et al. Development and evaluation of the Adherence to Refills and Medication Scale (ARMS) among low-literacy patients with chronic disease. <i>Volue Health</i> 2009;12:118- 53 doi:10.1111/1524-4732.008.00400 x 53 Amjlel LA, Farcas AM, Oprean RN. An overview of the common methods used to measure treatment analysis. <i>Pariet Edu Cours</i> 2016;99:1079-86.doi:10.1016/j.jp | 10 | 580 | among diabetic nations. Diabetos Care 2008: 21 :874-0 doi:10.2227/dc07-1022 |
| and Performance in Activities of Daily Livings among Elderly Hypertensive Patients in Islamabad, Pakistan. <i>Medicina (Kaunas)</i> 2019;55: doi:10.3390/medicina55050163 46 Shehadeh-Sheeny A, ElitaT-Tsanai S, Bishara E, et al. Knowledge and health literacy are not associated with osteoporotic medication adherence, however income is, in Arab postmenopausal women. <i>Patient Educ Couns</i> 2013;93:282-8. doi:10.1016/j.pcc.2013.06.014 47 Wannasirikulle J, Termsirikulchai L, Sujirara LD, et al. Health Literacy, Medication Adherence, and Blood Pressure Level among Hypertensive Older Adults Treated at Primary Health Care Centers. <i>Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health</i> 2016;47:109-20 48 Morisky DE, Green LW, Levine DM. Concurrent and predictive validity of a self-reported measure of medication adherence. <i>Med Care</i> 1986;24:67-74. doi:10.1097/0000550-198601000-00007 49 Sherboure CD, Hays RD, Ordway L, et al. Antecedents of adherence to medical recommendations: results from the Medical Outcomes Study. <i>J Behav Med</i> 1992;15:447-68. doi:10.1007/BF00844941 50 Wu JR, DeWalt DA, Baker DW, et al. A single-item self-report medication adherence question predicts hospitalisation and death in patients with heart failure. <i>J Clin Nurs</i> 2014;23:2554- 64. doi:10.1111/j.01.2471 60 51 Cutter GR, Burke GL, Dyer AR, et al. Cardiovascular risk factors in young adults. The CARDIA baseline moongraph. <i>Control Clin Trials</i> 1991;12:15-775. doi:10.1016/0197-2456(91)90002-4 52 Kripalani S, Risser J, Gatti ME, et al. Development and evaluation of the Adherence to Refills and Medications Scale (ARMS) among low-literacy patients with chronic disease. <i>Value Health</i> 2009;12:118- 53 Miller TA. Health literacy and adherence to medical treatment in chronic and acute illness: A meta- falli | 12 | 500 | 45 Sadlain M Riaz A Malik MN et al Medication Adherence and Its Association with Health Literacy |
| Pakistan. <i>Medicina (Kaunas)</i> 2019;55:doi:10.3390/medicina55050163 Pakistan. <i>Medicina (Kaunas)</i> 2019;55:doi:10.3390/medicina55050163 Pakistan. <i>Medicina (Kaunas)</i> 2019;55:doi:10.3390/medicina55050163 Shehadeh-Sheeny A, Eilat-Tsanani S, Bishara E, et al. Knowledge and health literacy are not associated with osteoporotic medication adherence, however income is, in Arab postmenopausal women. <i>Patient Educ Couns</i> 2013;93:282-8.doi:10.1016/j.pec.2013.06.014 Munasirikul P, Termsirikulchai L, Sujirarat D, et al. Health Literacy, Medication Adherence, and Blood Pressure Level among Hypertensive Older Adults Treated at Primary Health Care Centers. <i>Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health</i> 2016;47:109-20 Morisky DE, Green LW, Levine DM. Concurrent and predictive validity of a self-reported measure of medication adherence. <i>Med Care</i> 1986;24:67-74.doi:10.1097/0005650-19860100-00007 Sherbourne CD, Hays RD, Ordway L, et al. Antecedents of adherence to medical recommendations: results from the Medical Outcomes Study. <i>J Behav Med</i> 1992;15:447-68.doi:10.1007/BF00844941 Sto Wu JR, DeWalt DA, Baker DW, et al. A single-tem self-report medication adherence, duestion predicts Gota Medical Outcomes Study. <i>J Behav Med</i> 1992;15:447-68.doi:10.1007/BF00844941 Sto Wu LR, DeWalt DA, Baker DW, et al. A single-tem self-report medication adherence question predicts Gota Medical Outcomes Study. <i>J Behav Med</i> 1992;15:447-68.doi:10.1007/BF00844941 Sto Lutter GR, Burke GL, Dyer AR, et al. Cardiovascular risk factors in young adults. The CARDIA baseline monograph. <i>Control Clin Trials</i> 1991;12:15-775.doi:10.1016/j0197-2456(91)90002-4 St Kripalani S, Risser J, Gatti ME, et al. Development and evaluation of the Adherence to Refills and Medication. Scale (ARMS) among low-literacy patients with chronic disease. <i>Volue Health</i> 2009;12:118-213.008.10040.x St Miller TA. | 13 | 501 | and Performance in Activities of Daily Livings among Elderly Hypertensive Datients in Islamabad |
| 46 Shehadeh-Shemy A, Eliat-Tsanani S, Bishara E, et al. Knowledge and health literacy are not associated with osteoporotic medication adherence, however income is, in Arab postmenopausal women. <i>Patient Educ Couns</i> 2013;93:282-8 doi:10.1016/j.pec.2013.06.014 47 Wannasirkul P, Termsirkulchai L, Sujirara D, et al. Health Literacy, Medication Adherence, and Blood Pressure Level among Hypertensive Older Adults Treated at Primary Health Care Centers. <i>Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health</i> 2016;47:109-20 48 Morisky DE, Green LW, Levine DM. Concurrent and predictive validity of a self-reported measure of medication adherence. <i>Med Care</i> 1986;24:67-74. doi:10.1097/00005650-198601000-00007 49 Sherbourne CD, Hays RD, Ordway L, et al. Antecedents of adherence to medical recommendations: results from the Medical Outcomes Study. <i>J Behov Med</i> 1992;15:447-68. doi:10.1007/BF00844941 50 Wu JR, DeWalt DA, Baker DW, et al. A single-tem self-report medication adherence question predicts hospitalisation and death in patients with heart failure. <i>J Clin Nurs</i> 2014;23:2554- 664.doi:10.1111/jocn.12471 51 Cutter GR, Burke GL, Dyer AR, et al. Cardiovascular risk factors in young adults. The CARDIA baseline mongraph. <i>Control Clin Trials</i> 1991;12:15-775. doi:10.1016/j0197-2456(91)90002-4 52 Kripalani S, Risser J, Gatti ME, et al. Development and evaluation of the Adherence to Refills and Medications Scale (ARMS) among low-literacy patients with chronic disease. <i>Value Health</i> 2009;12:118- 53 Miller TA. Health literacy and adherence to medical treatment in chronic and acute illness: A meta-analysis. <i>Patient Educ Couns</i> 2016;99:1079-86. doi:10.1016/j.pec.2016.01.020 54 Lam WY, Fresco P. Mede 1019:92:17:22. doi:10.1358/mpi-1201 55 Anghel LA, Farcas AM, Oprean RN. An overview of the common methods used to measure treatment adherence. <i>Med Pharm Reg</i> 2019;9:2172-24. doi:10.386/mpi-1201 < | 14 | 502 | Datistan Medicing (Kaungs) 2010:55 doi:10.2200/medicina55050163 |
| additional and the step of the second status is a status a status a status is a status is a status is | 15 | 592 | A Shahadah Shaany A Filat Tsanani S. Pichara F. at al. Knowladge and health literacy are not |
| associated with exploration transformer and positive includes and another include and include and another include ano | 16 | 595 | 40 Shehadeli-Sheeny A, Ellat-Isaliani S, Bishara E, et al. Knowledge and health interacy are not |
| Wolner, Puter, Valent, Valent, Valence, Subject 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, | 17 | 594 | women, Datient Educ Counc 2012:02:282 8 doi:10.1016/i.noc.2012.06.014 |
| 47 Wanitashikovi, Felmishikovi, S. S. | 18 | 595 | 47 Wannasirikul D. Termsirikulshai L. Suijrarat D. et al. Health Literasy. Medication Adherense, and |
| biod Pressure Level aniolog inperfersive for Note Adults fracted at Primary Predict Care Centers. Southeast Skina J Trop Med Public Health 2016;47:109-20 Southeast Skina J Trop Med Public Health 2016;47:109-20 Morisky DE, Green LW, Levine DM. Concurrent and predictive validity of a self-reported measure of medication adherence. <i>Med Care</i> 1986;24:67-74. doi:10.1097/0000550-198601000-00007 Sherbourne CD, Hays RD, Ordway L, et al. Antecedents of adherence to medical recommendations: results from the Medical Outcomes Study. <i>J Behav Med</i> 1992;15:447-68.doi:10.1007/BF00844941 W JR, DeWalt DA, Baker DW, et al. A single-item self-report medication adherence question predicts hospitalisation and death in patients with heart failure. <i>J Clin Nurs</i> 2014;23:2554- Cutter GR, Burke GL, Dyer AR, et al. Cardiovascular risk factors in young adults. The CARDIA baseline monograph. <i>Control Clin Trids</i> 1991;12:15-775.doi:10.1016/0197-2456(91)90002-4 Sz Kripalani S, Risser J, Gatti ME, et al. Development and evaluation of the Adherence to Refills and Medications Scale (ARMS) among low-literacy patients with chronic disease. <i>Value Health</i> 2009;12:118- Si Miller TA, Health literacy and adherence to medical treatment in chronic and acute illness: A meta- analysis. <i>Patient Educ Couns</i> 2016;99:1079-86.doi:10.1016/j.pec.2016.01.020 Sa Mglel LA, Farcas AM, Oprean RN. An overview of the common methods used to measure treatment adherence. <i>Med Pharm Rep</i> 2019;92:117-22. doi:10.15836/mpr-1201 So Koreas T, Sarcas AM, Oprean RN. An overview of the common methods used to measure treatment al large VA outpatient population. <i>J Gen Intern Med</i> 2008;23:551-6.doi:10.1007/511606-008-0520-5 Sr Halth Literacy Tool Shed [Internet]. Boston University, Research Trinagle Institute International. [Cited 08/17/2020]. Available from: https://healthliteracy.bu.edu. St McRae-Clark AL, Baker | 19 | 590 | 47 Walinasi iku P, Terrisi ikuciai L, Suji alat D, et al. Health Literacy, Medication Adulterince, and |
| Solutios i Asian J rob inde Jubic Health 2019;47:109-20 Solutios I, Asian J, Top inde Jubic Health 2019;47:109-20 Morisky DE, Green LW, Levine DM. Concurrent and predictive validity of a self-reported measure of medication adherence. <i>Med Care</i> 1986;24:67-74.doi:10.1097/00005650-198601000-00007 Sherbourne CD, Hays RD, Ordway L, et al. Antecedents of adherence to medical recommendations: results from the Medical Outcomes Study. <i>J Behav Med</i> 1992;15:447-68.doi:10.1007/BF00844941 So Wu JR, DeWalt DA, Baker DW, et al. A single-item self-report medication adherence question predicts hospitalisation and death in patients with heart failure. <i>J Clin Nurs</i> 2014;23:2554- Got St. Cutter GR, Burke GL, Dyer AR, et al. Cardiovascular risk factors in young adults. The CARDIA baseline monograph. <i>Control Clin Trials</i> 1991;12:15-775.doi:10.1016/0197-2456(91)90002-4 Sz Kripalani S, Risser J, Gatti ME, et al. Development and evaluation of the Adherence to Refills and Medications Scale (ARMS) among low-literacy patients with chronic disease. <i>Value Health</i> 2009;12:118- 23.doi:10.1111/j.is524-4733.2008.00400.x Sa Miller TA. Health literacy and adherence to medical treatment in chronic and acute illness: A meta- analysis. <i>Patient Educ Cours</i> 2016;99:1079-86.doi:10.1016/j.pec.2016.01.020 S4 Lam WY, Fresco P. Medication Adherence Measures: An Overview. <i>Biomed Res Int</i> 2015;2015:217047.doi:10.1155/2015/217047 S5 Anghel LA, Farcas AM, Oprean RN. An overview of the common methods used to measure treatment adherence. <i>Med Patram</i> Rep 2019;92:117-22.doi:10.15386/mpr-1201 S5 Chew LD, Griffin JM, Partin MR, et al. Validation of screening questions for limited health literacy in a large VA outpatient population. <i>J Gen Intern Med</i> 2008;23:561-6.doi:10.1007/s11606-008-0520-5 S7 Medication Adherence in A Treatment Trial for Cannabis Dependence. <i>J Subst Abuse Treat</i> 2015;57:70- 40:15<td>20</td><td>597</td><td>South and A first Line Mad Bublic Logith 2010 47:100-20</td> | 20 | 597 | South and A first Line Mad Bublic Logith 2010 47 :100-20 |
| 48 Molisky DE, Green LW, Lewine DM. Concurrent. and predictive of adherence inperiod metastre of medication adherence. <i>Med Care</i> 1986;24:67-40:120.1097/00005650-198601000-00007 49 Sherbourne CD, Hays RD, Ordway L, et al. Antecedents of adherence to medical recommendations: results from the Medical Outcomes Study. <i>J Behav Med</i> 1992;15:447-68.doi:10.1007/BF00844941 50 Wu JR, DeWalt DA, Baker DW, et al. A single-item self-report medication adherence question predicts hospitalisation and death in patients with heart failure. <i>J Clin Nurs</i> 2014;23:2554- 64.doi:10.1111/jiocn.12471 605 51 Cutter GR, Burke GL, Dyer AR, et al. Cardiovascular risk factors in young adults. The CARDIA baseline monograph. <i>Control Clin Trials</i> 1991;12:15-775.doi:10.1016/0197-2456(91)90002-4 52 Kripalani S, Risser J, Gatti ME, et al. Development and evaluation of the Adherence to Refills and Medications Scale (ARMS) among low-literacy patients with chronic disease. <i>Value Health</i> 2009;12:118-610.23.doi:10.1111/j.1524.4733.2008.00400.x 53 Miller TA. Health literacy and adherence to medical treatment in chronic and acute illness: A meta-analysis. <i>Patient Educ Couns</i> 2016;99:1079-86.doi:10.1016/j.pec.2016.01.020 613 54 Lam WY, Fresco P. Medication Adherence Measures: An Overview. <i>Biomed Res Int</i> 2015;2015;217047.doi:10.1155/2015/217047 615 55 Anghel LA, Farcas AM, Oprean RN. An overview of the common methods used to measure treatment adherence. <i>Med Pharm Rep</i> 2019;92:117-22.doi:10.15386/mpr-1201 616 55 McRae-Clark AL, Baker NL, Sonne SC, et al. Concordance of Direct and Indirect Measures of Medication Adherence in A Treatment Trial for Cannabis Dependence. <i>J Subst Abuse Treat</i> 2015;57:70-4.doi:10.1106/j.jsat.2015.05.002 628 McRae-Clark AL, Baker NL, Sonne SC, et al. Concordance of Direct and Indirect Measures of Medication Adherence in A Treatment Trial for Cannabis Dependence. <i>J</i> | 21 | 598 | Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2016;47:109-20 |
| 490 micration additional control and the set of the set of additional control of the set of the set of additional control contrecontrol control control control control control control contre | 23 | 599 | 48 Worlsky DE, Green LW, Levine DW. Concurrent and predictive valuaty of a sen-reported measure of medication adherence. Med Care 1086 24 :67, 74 doi:10.1007/00005650.108601000.00007 |
| 45 Sherbourt be Medical Outcomes Study. J Behav Med 1992;115:47-68.doi:10.1007/BF00844941 50 Wu JR, DeWalt DA, Baker DW, et al. A single-item self-report medication adherence question predicts hospitalisation and death in patients with heart failure. J Clin Nurs 2014;23:2554- 64. doi:10.1111/jor.12471 51 Cutter GR, Burke GL, Dyer AR, et al. Cardiovascular risk factors in young adults. The CARDIA baseline monograph. Control Clin Trials 1991;12:15-775.doi:10.1016/0197-2456(91)90002-4 52 Kripalani S, Risser J, Gatti ME, et al. Development and evaluation of the Adherence to Refills and Medications Scale (ARMS) among low-literacy patients with chronic disease. Value Health 2009;12:118- 23.doi:10.1111/j.1524-4733.2008.00400.x 53 Miller TA. Health literacy and adherence to medical treatment in chronic and acute illness: A meta- analysis. Patient Educ Cours 2016;99:1079-86.doi:10.1016/j.jpc.2016.01.020 54 Lam WY, Fresco P. Medication Adherence Measures: An Overview. Biomed Res Int 2015;2015:217047.doi:10.1155/2015/217047 55 Anghel LA, Farcas AM, Oprean RN. An overview of the common methods used to measure treatment adherence. Med Pharm Rep 2019;22:117-22.doi:10.15386/mpr-1201 56 Chew LD, Griffin JM, Partin MR, et al. Validation of screening questions for limited health literacy in a large VA outpatient population. J Gen Intern Med 2008;23:561-6.doi:10.1007/s11606-008-0520-5 57 Health Literacy Tool Shed [Internet]. Boston University, Research Trinagle Institute International. [Cited 08/17/2020]. Available from: https://healthliteracy.bu.edu. 58 McRae-Clark AL, Baker NL, Sonne SC, et al. Concordance of Direct and Indirect Measures of Medication Adherence in A Treatment Trial for Cannabis Dependence. J Subst Abuse Treat 2015;57:70- 4.doi:10. | 24 | 600 | 10 Sharbourne CD. Have DD. Ordway L. et al. Antesedents of adherence to medical recommendations: |
| 602 results from Medical outcomes Study, J Bendy Med 1992, 15,44–68,00: 1007/8F00644941 7 603 50 Wu JR, DeWalt DA, Baker DW, et al. A single-item self-report medication adherence question predicts 8 hospitalisation and death in patients with heart failure. J Clin Nurs 2014;23:2554- 9 605 64.doi:10.1111/jocn.12471 9 606 51 Cutter GR, Burke GL, Dyer AR, et al. Cardiovascular risk factors in young adults. The CARDIA baseline 607 monograph. Control Clin Trials 1991;12:15-775.doi:10.1016/0197-2456(91)90002-4 808 52 Kripalani S, Risser J, Gatti ME, et al. Development and evaluation of the Adherence to Refills and 609 Medications Scale (ARMS) among low-literacy patients with chronic disease. Value Health 2009;12:118- 810 23.doi:10.1111/j.1524-4733.2008.00400.x 811 53 Miller TA. Health literacy and adherence to medical treatment in chronic and acute illness: A meta- 612 analysis. Patient Educ Couns 2016;99:1079-86.doi:10.01016/j.pec.2016.01.020 814 2015;2015:217047.doi:01.01155/2015/217047 615 S5 Anghel LA, Farcas AM, Oprean RN. An overview of the common methods used to measure treatment 616 adherence. Med Pharm Rep 2019;92:117-22.doi:10.15386/mpr-1201 617 56 Chew LD, | 25 | 601 | 49 Shelbourne CD, Hays RD, Ordway L, et al. Antecedents of adherence to medical recommendations. |
| 50 Wu R, Dewait DR, baker DW, et al. A Single-fem Self-report instance duestion predicts hospitalisation and heart by et al. A Single-fem Self-report instance duestion predicts hospitalisation and heart by et al. A Single-fem Self-report instance duestion predicts hospitalisation and heart by et al. Cardiovascular risk factors in young adults. The CARDIA baseline monograph. <i>Control Clin Trials</i> 1991;12:15-775.doi:10.1016/0197-2456(91)90002-4 51 Cutter GR, Burke GL, Dyer AR, et al. Development and evaluation of the Adherence to Refills and Medications Scale (ARMS) among low-literacy patients with chronic disease. <i>Value Health</i> 2009;12:118-23.doi:10.1111/j.1524-4733.2008.00400.x 53 Miller TA. Health literacy and adherence to medical treatment in chronic and acute illness: A meta-analysis. <i>Patient Educ Couns</i> 2016;99:1079-86.doi:10.1016/j.jecc.2016.01.020 54 Lam WY, Fresco P. Medication Adherence Measures: An Overview. <i>Biomed Res Int</i> 2015;2015:217047.doi:10.1155/2015/217047 55 Anghel LA, Farcas AM, Oprean RN. An overview of the common methods used to measure treatment adherence. <i>Med Pharm Rep</i> 2019;92:117-22.doi:10.15386/mpr-1201 56 Chew LD, Griffin JM, Partin MR, et al. Validation of screening questions for limited health literacy in a large VA outpatient population. <i>J Gen Intern Med</i> 2008;23:561-6.doi:10.1007/s11606-008-0520-5 57 Health Literacy Tool Shed [Internet]. Boston University, Research Trinagle Institute International. [cited 08/17/2020]. Available from: https://healthliteracy.bu.edu. 58 McRae-Clark AL, Baker NL, Sonne SC, et al. Concordance of Direct and Indirect Measures of Medication Adherence in A Treatment Trial for Cannabis Dependence. <i>J Subst Abuse Treat</i> 2015;57:70-4 4.doi:10.1016/j.jsat.2015.05.002 59 Lim ML, van Schooten KS, Radford KA, et al. Association between health literacy and physical activity in older people: a systematic review and meta-analysis. <i>H</i> | 26 | 602 | results from the Medical Outcomes Study. J Benav Med 1992;15:447-08:001:10.1007/BF00844941 |
| 8 604 hospitalisation and deatm in patients with heart raidre. J Clin Nuls 2014;23:2554- 64 64 64 oi:10.1111/jon.12471 9 605 51 Cutter GR, Burke GL, Dyer AR, et al. Cardiovascular risk factors in young adults. The CARDIA baseline 9 606 51 Cutter GR, Burke GL, Dyer AR, et al. Cardiovascular risk factors in young adults. The CARDIA baseline 9 606 52 Kripalani S, Risser J, Gatti ME, et al. Development and evaluation of the Adherence to Refills and 9 Medications Scale (ARMS) among low-literacy patients with chronic disease. Value Health 2009;12:118- 9 23.doi:10.1111/j.1524-4733.2008.00400.x 611 53 Miller TA. Health literacy and adherence to medical treatment in chronic and acute illness: A meta- 612 54 Lam WY, Fresco P. Medication Adherence Measures: An Overview. Biomed Res Int 613 54 Lam WY, Fresco P. Medication Adherence Measures: An Overview. Biomed Res Int 614 2015;2015:217047. doi:10.1155/2015/217047 615 55 Angel LA, Farcas AM, Oprean RN. An overview of the common methods used to measure treatment 616 adherence. Med Pharm Rep 2019;92:117-22. doi:10.15386/mpr-1201 617 56 Chew LD, Griffin JM, Partin MR, et al. Validation of screnening q | 27 | 603 | 50 Wu JK, Dewalt DA, Baker DW, et al. A single-item sen-report medication adherence question predicts |
| 605 64.00.10.1111/jobn.12471 606 51 Cutter GR, Burke GL, Dyer AR, et al. Cardiovascular risk factors in young adults. The CARDIA baseline 607 monograph. Control Clin Trials 1991;12:15-775.doi:10.1016/0197-2456(91)90002-4 608 52 Kripalani S, Risser J, Gatti ME, et al. Development and evaluation of the Adherence to Refills and 609 Medications Scale (ARMS) among low-literacy patients with chronic disease. Value Health 2009;12:118- 610 23.doi:10.1111/j.1524-4733.2008.00400.x 611 53 Miller TA. Health literacy and adherence to medical treatment in chronic and acute illness: A meta- 612 analysis. Patient Educ Couns 2016;99:1079-86.doi:10.1016/j.pec.2016.01.020 613 54 Lam WY, Fresco P. Medication Adherence Measures: An Overview. Biomed Res Int 614 2015;2015:217047.doi:10.1155/2015/217047 615 55 Anghel LA, Farcas AM, Oprean RN. An overview of the common methods used to measure treatment 616 adherence. Med Pharm Rep 2019;92:117-22.doi:10.15386/mpr-1201 617 56 Chew LD, Griffin JM, Partin MR, et al. Validation of screening questions for limited health literacy in a 618 large VA outpatient population. J Gen Intern Med 2008;23:561-6.doi:10.1007/s11606-008-0520-5 619 57 Health Literacy Tool Shed [Internet]. Boston University, Research Trinagle Institute International. 620 [Cited 08/17/2020]. Available from: https://healthliteracy.bu.edu. 621 58 McRae-Clark AL, Baker NL, Sonne SC, et al. Concordance of Direct and Indirect Measures of 622 Medication Adherence in A Treatment Trial for Cannabis Dependence. J Subst Abuse Treat 2015;57:70- 623 4.doi:10.1016/j.jsat.2015.002 624 59 Lim ML, van Schooten KS, Radford KA, et al. Association between health literacy and physical activity 625 in older people: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Health Promot Int | 28 | 604 605 | nospitalisation and death in patients with heart failure. J Clin Nurs 2014; 23 :2554- |
| 50 606 51 Cutter GR, Burke GL, Dyer AR, et al. Cardiovascular risk factors in young adults. Inte CARDIA baseline 607 monograph. <i>Control Clin Trials</i> 1991;12:15-775.doi:10.1016/0197-2456(91)90002-4 52 Kripalani S, Risser J, Gatti ME, et al. Development and evaluation of the Adherence to Refills and 609 Medications Scale (ARMS) among low-literacy patients with chronic disease. <i>Value Health</i> 2009;12:118- 610 23.doi:10.1111/j.1524-4733.2008.00400.x 611 53 Miller TA. Health literacy and adherence to medical treatment in chronic and acute illness: A meta- 612 analysis. <i>Patient Educ Cours</i> 2016;99:1079-86.doi:10.1016/j.pec.2016.01.020 613 54 Lam WY, Fresco P. Medication Adherence Measures: An Overview. <i>Biomed Res Int</i> 2015;2015:217047.doi:10.1155/2015/217047 615 55 Anghel LA, Farcas AM, Oprean RN. An overview of the common methods used to measure treatment 616 adherence. <i>Med Pharm Rep</i> 2019;92:117-22.doi:10.15386/mpr-1201 617 56 Chew LD, Griffin JM, Partin MR, et al. Validation of screening questions for limited health literacy in a 618 large VA outpatient population. <i>J Gen Intern Med</i> 2008;23:561-6.doi:10.1007/s11606-008-0520-5 619 57 Health Literacy Tool Shed [Internet]. Boston University, Research Trinagle Institute International. 620 [cited 08/17/2020]. Available from: https://healthliteracy.bu.edu. 638 McRae-Clark AL, Baker NL, Sonne SC, et al. Concordance of Direct and Indirect Measures of Medication Adherence in A Treatment Trial for Cannabis Dependence. <i>J Subst Abuse Treat</i> 2015;57:70- 623 4.doi:10.1016/j.jsat.2015.05.002 624 59 Lim ML, van Schooten KS, Radford KA, et al. Association between health literacy and physical activity 625 in older people: a systematic review and meta-analysis. <i>Health Promot Int</i> 626 200;daaa072.doi:10.1093/ | 29 | 605 | 64.001.10.1111/joch.124/1 |
| 607 monograph. <i>Control Clin Tridis</i> 1991;12:15-77.3.doi:10.1019/197-2436(91)9002-4 608 52 Kripalani S, Risser J, Gatti ME, et al. Development and evaluation of the Adherence to Refills and Medications Scale (ARMS) among low-literacy patients with chronic disease. <i>Value Health</i> 2009;12:118- 23.doi:10.1111/j.1524-4733.2008.00400.x 611 53 Miller TA. Health literacy and adherence to medical treatment in chronic and acute illness: A meta- analysis. <i>Patient Educ Couns</i> 2016;99:1079-86.doi:10.1016/j.pec.2016.01.020 613 54 Lam WY, Fresco P. Medication Adherence Measures: An Overview. <i>Biomed Res Int</i> 2015;2015:217047.doi:10.1155/2015/217047 615 55 Anghel LA, Farcas AM, Oprean RN. An overview of the common methods used to measure treatment adherence. <i>Med Pharm Rep</i> 2019;92:117-22.doi:10.15386/mpr-1201 616 66 Chew LD, Griffin JM, Partin MR, et al. Validation of screening questions for limited health literacy in a large VA outpatient population. <i>J Gen Intern Med</i> 2008;23:561-6.doi:10.1007/s11606-008-0520-5 619 57 Health Literacy Tool Shed [Internet]. Boston University, Research Trinagle Institute International. (cited 08/17/2020). Available from: https://healthliteracy.bu.edu. 621 58 McRae-Clark AL, Baker NL, Sonne SC, et al. Concordance of Direct and Indirect Measures of Medication Adherence in A Treatment Trial for Cannabis Dependence. <i>J Subst Abuse Treat</i> 2015;57:70- 4.doi:10.1016/j.jsat.2015.05.002 623 624 Figure 1. PRISMA Flow Diagram Note: *only for samples that not exclusively focus on elders 624 Figure 1. PRISMA Flow Diagram Note: *only for samples that not exclusively focus on elders 625 For peer review only - http://bmjopeh.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml | 30 31 | 606 | 51 Cutter GR, Burke GL, Dyer AR, et al. Cardiovascular risk factors in young adults. The CARDIA baseline |
| 508 52 kripatani S, kisser J, Gatti ME, et al. Development and evaluation of the Adherence to Refins and 609 Medications Scale (ARMS) among low-literacy patients with chronic disease. Value Health 2009;12:118- 51 23.doi:10.1111/j.1524-4733.2008.00400.x 611 53 612 analysis. Patient Educ Couns 2016;99:1079-86.doi:10.1016/j.pec.2016.01.020 8 613 614 2015;2015:217047.doi:10.1155/2015/217047 615 55 616 55 617 56 618 55 619 55 619 55 619 56 610 56 611 57 612 2015;2015/217047.doi:10.1155/2015/217047 613 54 614 2015;2015/217047.doi:10.1155/2015/217047 615 55 Anghel LA, Farcas AM, Oprean RN. An overview of the common methods used to measure treatment 616 adherence. Med Pharm Rep 2019;92:117-22.doi:10.15386/mpr-1201 617 56 Chew LD, Griffin JM, Partin MR, et al. Validation of screening questions for limited health literacy in a 618 large VA outpatient population. J Gen Intern | 32 | 607 | monograph. <i>Control Clin Tridis</i> 1991; 12 :15-775.doi:10.1016/0197-2456(91)90002-4 |
| 34 609 Medications Scale (ARMS) among low-itteracy patients with chronic alsease. Value Health 2009;12:118- 35 610 23.doi:10.1111/j.1524-4733.2008.00400.x 36 611 53 Miller TA. Health literacy and adherence to medical treatment in chronic and acute illness: A meta- 36 611 23.doi:10.1111/j.1524-4733.2008.00400.x 36 613 54 Lam WY, Fresco P. Medication Adherence to medical treatment in chronic and acute illness: A meta- 37 612 analysis. Patient Educ Cours 2016;99:1079-86.doi:10.1016/j.pec.2016.01.020 38 613 54 Lam WY, Fresco P. Medication Adherence Measures: An Overview. Biomed Res Int 39 614 2015;2015.217047.doi:10.1155/2015/217047 40 615 55 Anghel LA, Farcas AM, Oprean RN. An overview of the common methods used to measure treatment 41 616 adherence. Med Pharm Rep 2019;92:117-22.doi:10.15386/mpr-1201 41 616 adherence Med Pharm Rep 2019;92:117-22.doi:10.15386/mpr-1201 42 617 200 Available from: https://healthliteracy.bu.edu. 43 618 large VA outpatient population. J Gen Intern Med 2008;23:561-6.doi:10.1007/s11606-008-0520-5 44 620 [cited 08/17/2020]. Available from: | 33 | 608 | 52 Kripalani S, Risser J, Gatti ME, et al. Development and evaluation of the Adherence to Refins and |
| 610 23.00:10:1111/j.1524-7/33.2008.00400X 611 53 Miller TA. Health literacy and adherence to medical treatment in chronic and acute illness: A meta- analysis. <i>Patient Educ Couns</i> 2016;99:1079-86.doi:10.1016/j.pec.2016.01.020 613 54 Lam WY, Fresco P. Medication Adherence Measures: An Overview. <i>Biomed Res Int</i> 614 2015;2015:217047.doi:10.1155/2015/217047 615 55 Anghel LA, Farcas AM, Oprean RN. An overview of the common methods used to measure treatment 616 adherence. <i>Med Pharm Rep</i> 2019;92:117-22.doi:10.15386/mpr-1201 617 56 Chew LD, Griffin JM, Partin MR, et al. Validation of screening questions for limited health literacy in a 618 large VA outpatient population. <i>J Gen Intern Med</i> 2008;23:561-6.doi:10.1007/s11606-008-0520-5 619 57 Health Literacy Tool Shed [Internet]. Boston University, Research Trinagle Institute International. 620 [cited 08/17/2020]. Available from: https://healthliteracy.bu.edu. 621 58 McRae-Clark AL, Baker NL, Sonne SC, et al. Concordance of Direct and Indirect Measures of 622 Medication Adherence in A Treatment Trial for Cannabis Dependence. <i>J Subst Abuse Treat</i> 2015;57:70- 623 4.doi:10.1016/j.jsat.2015.05.002 624 59 Lim ML, van Schooten KS, Radford KA, et al. Association between health literacy and physical activity 625 in older people: a systematic review and meta-analysis. <i>Health Promot Int</i> 626 2020;daaa072.doi:10.1093/heapro/daaa072 627 628 Figure 1. PRISMA Flow Diagram Note: *only for samples that not exclusively focus on elders 627 628 For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml | 34 | 609 | Medications Scale (ARMS) among low-literacy patients with chronic disease. <i>Value Health</i> 2009; 12 :118- |
| 611 53 Miller 1A. Health literacy and adherence to Medical treatment in chronic and actic linness: A meta- 612 analysis. Patient Educ Cours 2016;99:1079-86.doi:10.1016/j.pec.2016.01.020 613 54 Lam WY, Fresco P. Medication Adherence Measures: An Overview. Biomed Res Int 614 2015;2015:217047.doi:10.1155/2015/217047 615 55 Anghel LA, Farcas AM, Oprean RN. An overview of the common methods used to measure treatment 616 adherence. Med Pharm Rep 2019;92:117-22.doi:10.15386/mpr-1201 617 56 Chew LD, Griffin JM, Partin MR, et al. Validation of screening questions for limited health literacy in a 618 large VA outpatient population. J Gen Intern Med 2008;23:561-6.doi:10.1007/s11606-008-0520-5 619 57 Health Literacy Tool Shed [Internet]. Boston University, Research Trinagle Institute International. 620 [cited 08/17/2020]. Available from: https://healthliteracy.bu.edu. 621 58 McRae-Clark AL, Baker NL, Sonne SC, et al. Concordance of Direct and Indirect Measures of 622 Medication Adherence in A Treatment Trial for Cannabis Dependence. J Subst Abuse Treat 2015;57:70- 623 4.doi:10.1016/j.jsat.2015.05.002 624 59 Lim ML, van Schooten KS, Radford KA, et al. Association between health literacy and physical activity 626 1020;daaa072.doi:10.1093/heapro/daaa072 627 628 Figure 1. PRISMA Flow Diagram Note: *only for samples that not exclusively focus on elders 629 620 For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml | 35 | 610 | 23.doi:10.1111/J.1524-4/33.2008.00400.x |
| 612 analysis. Patient Educ Cours 2016;99:10/9-86.001:0.1016/j.pec.2016.01.020 613 54 Lam WY, Fresco P. Medication Adherence Measures: An Overview. Biomed Res Int 614 2015;2015:217047.doi:10.1155/2015/217047 615 55 Anghel LA, Farcas AM, Oprean RN. An overview of the common methods used to measure treatment 616 adherence. Med Pharm Rep 2019;92:117-22.doi:10.15386/mpr-1201 617 56 Chew LD, Griffin JM, Partin MR, et al. Validation of screening questions for limited health literacy in a 618 large VA outpatient population. J Gen Intern Med 2008;23:561-6.doi:10.1007/s11606-008-0520-5 619 57 Health Literacy Tool Shed [Internet]. Boston University, Research Trinagle Institute International. 620 [cited 08/17/2020]. Available from: https://healthliteracy.bu.edu. 621 58 McRae-Clark AL, Baker NL, Sonne SC, et al. Concordance of Direct and Indirect Measures of 622 Medication Adherence in A Treatment Trial for Cannabis Dependence. J Subst Abuse Treat 2015;57:70- 623 4.doi:10.1016/j.jsat.2015.05.002 624 59 Lim ML, van Schooten KS, Radford KA, et al. Association between health literacy and physical activity 625 in older people: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Health Promot Int 626 2020;daaa072.doi:10.1093/heapro/daaa072 627 628 Figure 1. PRISMA Flow Diagram Note: *only for samples that not exclusively focus on elders 620 For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml | 36 | 611 | 53 Miller TA. Health literacy and adherence to medical treatment in chronic and acute liness: A meta- |
| 54 Lam WY, Fresco P. Medication Adherence Measures: An Overview. Biomed Res Int 2015;2015:217047.doi:10.1155/2015/217047 55 Anghel LA, Farcas AM, Oprean RN. An overview of the common methods used to measure treatment adherence. Med Pharm Rep 2019;92:117-22.doi:10.15386/mpr-1201 56 Chew LD, Griffin JM, Partin MR, et al. Validation of screening questions for limited health literacy in a large VA outpatient population. J Gen Intern Med 2008;23:561-6.doi:10.1007/s11606-008-0520-5 57 Health Literacy Tool Shed [Internet]. Boston University, Research Trinagle Institute International. [cited 08/17/2020]. Available from: https://healthliteracy.bu.edu. 58 McRae-Clark AL, Baker NL, Sonne SC, et al. Concordance of Direct and Indirect Measures of Medication Adherence in A Treatment Trial for Cannabis Dependence. J Subst Abuse Treat 2015;57:70- 4.doi:10.1016/j.jsat.2015.05.002 59 Lim ML, van Schooten KS, Radford KA, et al. Association between health literacy and physical activity in older people: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Health Promot Int 2020;daaa072.doi:10.1093/heapro/daaa072 628 Figure 1. PRISMA Flow Diagram Note: *only for samples that not exclusively focus on elders For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml | 37 | 612 | analysis. Patient Educ Couris 2016;99:10/9-86.doi:10.1016/J.pec.2016.01.020 |
| 514 2015;2015:217/047/d01:10.1155/2015/217/047 515 Anghel LA, Farcas AM, Oprean RN. An overview of the common methods used to measure treatment adherence. <i>Med Pharm Rep</i> 2019;92:117-22.doi:10.15386/mpr-1201 526 Chew LD, Griffin JM, Partin MR, et al. Validation of screening questions for limited health literacy in a large VA outpatient population. <i>J Gen Intern Med</i> 2008;23:561-6.doi:10.1007/s11606-008-0520-5 537 Health Literacy Tool Shed [Internet]. Boston University, Research Trinagle Institute International. [cited 08/17/2020]. Available from: https://healthliteracy.bu.edu. 548 McRae-Clark AL, Baker NL, Sonne SC, et al. Concordance of Direct and Indirect Measures of Medication Adherence in A Treatment Trial for Cannabis Dependence. <i>J Subst Abuse Treat</i> 2015;57:70- 623 4.doi:10.1016/j.jsat.2015.05.002 59 Lim ML, van Schooten KS, Radford KA, et al. Association between health literacy and physical activity in older people: a systematic review and meta-analysis. <i>Health Promot Int</i> 2020;daaa072.doi:10.1093/heapro/daaa072 628 Figure 1. PRISMA Flow Diagram Note: *only for samples that not exclusively focus on elders For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml | 38 | 613 | 54 Lam WY, Fresco P. Medication Adherence Measures: An Overview. Biomed Res Int |
| S5 Angnei LA, Farcas AM, Oprean RN. An Overview of the common methods used to measure treatment adherence. <i>Med Pharm Rep</i> 2019;92:117-22.doi:10.15386/mpr-1201 S6 Chew LD, Griffin JM, Partin MR, et al. Validation of screening questions for limited health literacy in a large VA outpatient population. <i>J Gen Intern Med</i> 2008;23:561-6.doi:10.1007/s11606-008-0520-5 S7 Health Literacy Tool Shed [Internet]. Boston University, Research Trinagle Institute International. [cited 08/17/2020]. Available from: https://healthliteracy.bu.edu. 58 McRae-Clark AL, Baker NL, Sonne SC, et al. Concordance of Direct and Indirect Measures of Medication Adherence in A Treatment Trial for Cannabis Dependence. <i>J Subst Abuse Treat</i> 2015;57:70- 4.doi:10.1016/j.jsat.2015.05.002 S9 Lim ML, van Schooten KS, Radford KA, et al. Association between health literacy and physical activity in older people: a systematic review and meta-analysis. <i>Health Promot Int</i> 2020;daaa072.doi:10.1093/heapro/daaa072 628 Figure 1. PRISMA Flow Diagram Note: *only for samples that not exclusively focus on elders For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml | 39 40 | 614 | 2015; 2015 :21/04/.doi:10.1155/2015/21/04/ |
| adherence. <i>Med Pharm Rep</i> 2019;92:117-22:00:10.15386/mpr-1201 617 56 Chew LD, Griffin JM, Partin MR, et al. Validation of screening questions for limited health literacy in a 618 large VA outpatient population. <i>J Gen Intern Med</i> 2008;23:561-6.doi:10.1007/s11606-008-0520-5 619 57 Health Literacy Tool Shed [Internet]. Boston University, Research Trinagle Institute International. 620 [cited 08/17/2020]. Available from: https://healthliteracy.bu.edu. 621 58 McRae-Clark AL, Baker NL, Sonne SC, et al. Concordance of Direct and Indirect Measures of Medication Adherence in A Treatment Trial for Cannabis Dependence. <i>J Subst Abuse Treat</i> 2015;57:70- 623 4.doi:10.1016/j.jsat.2015.05.002 624 59 Lim ML, van Schooten KS, Radford KA, et al. Association between health literacy and physical activity 625 in older people: a systematic review and meta-analysis. <i>Health Promot Int</i> 626 2020;daaa072.doi:10.1093/heapro/daaa072 627 628 Figure 1. PRISMA Flow Diagram Note: *only for samples that not exclusively focus on elders 620 621 For peer review only - http://bmjope^{A.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml} | 40 41 | 615 | 55 Angnel LA, Farcas AM, Oprean RN. An overview of the common methods used to measure treatment |
| 56 Chew LD, Griffin JM, Partin MK, et al. Validation of screening questions for limited nealth literacy in a large VA outpatient population. J Gen Intern Med 2008;23:561-6.doi:10.1007/s11606-008-0520-5 57 Health Literacy Tool Shed [Internet]. Boston University, Research Trinagle Institute International. [cited 08/17/2020]. Available from: https://healthliteracy.bu.edu. 58 McRae-Clark AL, Baker NL, Sonne SC, et al. Concordance of Direct and Indirect Measures of Medication Adherence in A Treatment Trial for Cannabis Dependence. J Subst Abuse Treat 2015;57:70- 4.doi:10.1016/j.jsat.2015.05.002 59 Lim ML, van Schooten KS, Radford KA, et al. Association between health literacy and physical activity in older people: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Health Promot Int 2020;daaa072.doi:10.1093/heapro/daaa072 628 Figure 1. PRISMA Flow Diagram Note: *only for samples that not exclusively focus on elders For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml | 42 | 616 | adherence. <i>Wed Pharm Rep</i> 2019; 92 :117-22.doi:10.15386/mpr-1201 |
| large VA outpatient population. <i>J Gen Intern Med</i> 2008;23:561-6.doi:10.1007/S11606-008-0520-5 619 57 Health Literacy Tool Shed [Internet]. Boston University, Research Trinagle Institute International. (cited 08/17/2020]. Available from: https://healthliteracy.bu.edu. 621 58 McRae-Clark AL, Baker NL, Sonne SC, et al. Concordance of Direct and Indirect Measures of 622 Medication Adherence in A Treatment Trial for Cannabis Dependence. <i>J Subst Abuse Treat</i> 2015;57:70- 623 4.doi:10.1016/j.jsat.2015.05.002 624 59 Lim ML, van Schooten KS, Radford KA, et al. Association between health literacy and physical activity 625 in older people: a systematic review and meta-analysis. <i>Health Promot Int</i> 626 2020;daaa072.doi:10.1093/heapro/daaa072 627 628 Figure 1. PRISMA Flow Diagram Note: *only for samples that not exclusively focus on elders 629 For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml | 43 | 617 | 56 Chew LD, Griffin JM, Partin MR, et al. Validation of screening questions for limited health literacy in a |
| 45 619 57 Health Literacy Tool Shed [Internet]. Boston University, Research Trinagle Institute International. 46 620 [cited 08/17/2020]. Available from: https://healthliteracy.bu.edu. 47 621 58 McRae-Clark AL, Baker NL, Sonne SC, et al. Concordance of Direct and Indirect Measures of 48 622 Medication Adherence in A Treatment Trial for Cannabis Dependence. <i>J Subst Abuse Treat</i> 2015;57:70- 49 623 4.doi:10.1016/j.jsat.2015.05.002 50 624 59 Lim ML, van Schooten KS, Radford KA, et al. Association between health literacy and physical activity 51 625 in older people: a systematic review and meta-analysis. <i>Health Promot Int</i> 52 626 2020;daaa072.doi:10.1093/heapro/daaa072 54 627 56 628 Figure 1. PRISMA Flow Diagram Note: *only for samples that not exclusively focus on elders 58 59 For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml | 44 | 618 | large VA outpatient population. J Gen Intern Med 2008; 23 :561-6.doi:10.1007/511606-008-0520-5 |
| Icited 08/17/2020J. Available from: https://nealthilteracy.buledu. 58 McRae-Clark AL, Baker NL, Sonne SC, et al. Concordance of Direct and Indirect Measures of Medication Adherence in A Treatment Trial for Cannabis Dependence. <i>J Subst Abuse Treat</i> 2015;57:70- 4.doi:10.1016/j.jsat.2015.05.002 624 59 Lim ML, van Schooten KS, Radford KA, et al. Association between health literacy and physical activity in older people: a systematic review and meta-analysis. <i>Health Promot Int</i> 2020;daaa072.doi:10.1093/heapro/daaa072 627 628 Figure 1. PRISMA Flow Diagram Note: *only for samples that not exclusively focus on elders For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml | 45 | 619 | 57 Health Literacy Tool Shed [Internet]. Boston University, Research Trinagie Institute International. |
| 47 621 58 McRae-Clark AL, Baker NL, Sonne SC, et al. Concordance of Direct and Indirect Measures of 48 622 Medication Adherence in A Treatment Trial for Cannabis Dependence. <i>J Subst Abuse Treat</i> 2015;57:70- 49 623 4.doi:10.1016/j.jsat.2015.05.002 50 624 59 Lim ML, van Schooten KS, Radford KA, et al. Association between health literacy and physical activity 51 625 in older people: a systematic review and meta-analysis. <i>Health Promot Int</i> 52 626 2020;daaa072.doi:10.1093/heapro/daaa072 54 627 56 628 Figure 1. PRISMA Flow Diagram 57 Note: *only for samples that not exclusively focus on elders 58 59 For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml | 46 | 620 | [cited 08/1//2020]. Available from: https://healthliteracy.bu.edu. |
| Medication Adherence in A Treatment Trial for Cannabis Dependence. J Subst Abuse Treat 2015;57:70- 49 623 4.doi:10.1016/j.jsat.2015.05.002 50 624 59 Lim ML, van Schooten KS, Radford KA, et al. Association between health literacy and physical activity in older people: a systematic review and meta-analysis. <i>Health Promot Int</i> 2020;daaa072.doi:10.1093/heapro/daaa072 627 628 Figure 1. PRISMA Flow Diagram Note: *only for samples that not exclusively focus on elders 58 59 For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml | 47 | 621 | 58 Mickae-Clark AL, Baker NL, Sonne SC, et al. Concordance of Direct and Indirect Measures of |
| 49 623 4.doi:10.1016/j.jsat.2015.05.002 50 624 59 Lim ML, van Schooten KS, Radford KA, et al. Association between health literacy and physical activity 51 625 in older people: a systematic review and meta-analysis. <i>Health Promot Int</i> 52 2020;daaa072.doi:10.1093/heapro/daaa072 53 627 56 628 Figure 1. PRISMA Flow Diagram 57 Note: *only for samples that not exclusively focus on elders 58 59 For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml | 48 | 622 | Medication Adherence in A Treatment Trial for Cannabis Dependence. J Subst Abuse Treat 2015;57:70- |
| 59 Lim ML, van Schooten KS, Radford KA, et al. Association between health literacy and physical activity in older people: a systematic review and meta-analysis. <i>Health Promot Int</i> 2020;daaa072.doi:10.1093/heapro/daaa072 627 628 Figure 1. PRISMA Flow Diagram Note: *only for samples that not exclusively focus on elders 58 59 For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml | 49 50 | 623 | 4.doi:10.1016/j.jsat.2015.05.002 |
| 625 in older people: a systematic review and meta-analysis. <i>Health Promot Int</i> 626 2020;daaa072.doi:10.1093/heapro/daaa072 627 628 Figure 1. PRISMA Flow Diagram 77 Note: *only for samples that not exclusively focus on elders 58 59 23 60 For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml | 51 | 624 | 59 LIM ML, van Schooten KS, Radford KA, et al. Association between health literacy and physical activity |
| 626 2020;daaa072.doi:10.1093/heapro/daaa072 627 628 Figure 1. PRISMA Flow Diagram 57 Note: *only for samples that not exclusively focus on elders 58 59 23 60 For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml | 52 | 625 | in older people: a systematic review and meta-analysis. <i>Health Promot Int</i> |
| 627 628 Figure 1. PRISMA Flow Diagram 57 Note: *only for samples that not exclusively focus on elders 58 59 23 60 For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml | 53 | 626 | 2020; daaa072. doi:10.1093/heapro/daaa0/2 |
| 55 56 628 Figure 1. PRISMA Flow Diagram 57 Note: *only for samples that not exclusively focus on elders 58 59 23 60 For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml | 54 | 627 | |
| Figure 1. PRISMA Flow Diagram Note: *only for samples that not exclusively focus on elders Solution For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml | 55 | 01/ | |
| 57 Note: *only for samples that not exclusively focus on elders 58 59 23 60 For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml | 56 | 628 | Figure 1. PRISMA Flow Diagram |
| 59 60 For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml | 5/ 50 | | Note: "only for samples that not exclusively focus on elders |
| 60 For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml | 50 59 | | |
| | 60 | | For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml |







PRISMA 2009 Checklist

| 4 5 Section/topic 6 | # | Checklist item | Reported on page # |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 7 TITLE | | | |
| 9 Title | 1 | Identify the report as a systematic review, meta-analysis, or both. | 1 |
| 10 ABSTRACT | | | |
| 12 Structured summary 13 14 | 2 | Provide a structured summary including, as applicable: background; objectives; data sources; study eligibility criteria, participants, and interventions; study appraisal and synthesis methods; results; limitations; conclusions and implications of key findings; systematic review registration number. | 2 |
| 15 INTRODUCTION | | | |
| 17 Rationale | 3 | Describe the rationale for the review in the context of what is already known. | 3 |
| 18 Objectives 19 | 4 | Provide an explicit statement of questions being addressed with reference to participants, interventions, comparisons, outcomes, and study design (PICOS). | 4 |
| 20 METHODS | | | |
| Protocol and registration 23 | 5 | Indicate if a review protocol exists, if and where it can be accessed (e.g., Web address), and, if available, provide registration information including registration number. | 4 |
| 24 25 26 | 6 | Specify study characteristics (e.g., PICOS, length of follow-up) and report characteristics (e.g., years considered, language, publication status) used as criteria for eligibility, giving rationale. | 4 |
| 27 Information sources 28 | 7 | Describe all information sources (e.g., databases with dates of coverage, contact with study authors to identify additional studies) in the search and date last searched. | 4 |
| ²⁹ Search 30 31 | 8 | Present full electronic search strategy for at least one database, including any limits used, such that it could be repeated. | 4 |
| 32 Study selection 33 | 9 | State the process for selecting studies (i.e., screening, eligibility, included in systematic review, and, if applicable, included in the meta-analysis). | 4 |
| ³⁴ Data collection process 35 36 | 10 | Describe method of data extraction from reports (e.g., piloted forms, independently, in duplicate) and any processes for obtaining and confirming data from investigators. | 5 |
| 37 Data items 38 | 11 | List and define all variables for which data were sought (e.g., PICOS, funding sources) and any assumptions and simplifications made. | 4 |
| ³⁹ Risk of bias in individual 40 studies 41 | 12 | Describe methods used for assessing risk of bias of individual studies (including specification of whether this was done at the study or outcome level), and how this information is to be used in any data synthesis. | 5 |
| 42 Summary measures | 13 | State the principal summary measures (e.g., risk ratio, difference in means). | 5 |
| 43 Synthesis of results 44 45 | 14 | Describe the methods of handling data and combining results of studies, if done, including measures of consistency (e.g., I ²) for each meta-analysis. For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml | 5 |

- 46
- 47

Page 27 of 39

PRISMA 2009 Checklist

| 4 Page 1 of 2 | | | | | | |
|----------------|-------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| 5 6 7 | Section/topic | # | Checklist item | Reported on page # | | |
| , 8 9 | Risk of bias across studies | 15 | Specify any assessment of risk of bias that may affect the cumulative evidence (e.g., publication bias, selective reporting within studies). | 5 | | |
| 10 | Additional analyses | 16 | Describe methods of additional analyses (e.g., sensitivity or subgroup analyses, meta-regression), if done, indicating which were pre-specified. | 5 | | |
| 1. 1. | 3 RESULTS | | | | | |
| 14 15 | Study selection | 17 | Give numbers of studies screened, assessed for eligibility, and included in the review, with reasons for exclusions at each stage, ideally with a flow diagram. | 5 | | |
| 10 10 10 | Study characteristics | 18 | For each study, present characteristics for which data were extracted (e.g., study size, PICOS, follow-up period) and provide the citations. | 8 | | |
| 19 | Risk of bias within studies | 19 | Present data on risk of bias of each study and, if available, any outcome level assessment (see item 12). | 6 | | |
| 2 | Results of individual studies | 20 | For all outcomes considered (benefits or harms), present, for each study: (a) simple summary data for each intervention group (b) effect estimates and confidence intervals, ideally with a forest plot. | 12 | | |
| 2 | Synthesis of results | 21 | Present results of each meta-analysis done, including confidence intervals and measures of consistency. | 6 | | |
| 2 | Risk of bias across studies | 22 | Present results of any assessment of risk of bias across studies (see Item 15). | 6 | | |
| 20 | Additional analysis | 23 | Give results of additional analyses, if done (e.g., sensitivity or subgroup analyses, meta-regression [see Item 16]). | 12 | | |
| 28 | DISCUSSION | <u> </u> | | | | |
| 2 3 3 | Summary of evidence | 24 | Summarize the main findings including the strength of evidence for each main outcome; consider their relevance to key groups (e.g., healthcare providers, users, and policy makers). | 15 | | |
| 3: 3: | 2 Limitations | 25 | Discuss limitations at study and outcome level (e.g., risk of bias), and at review-level (e.g., incomplete retrieval of identified research, reporting bias). | 17 | | |
| 34 3 | Conclusions | 26 | Provide a general interpretation of the results in the context of other evidence, and implications for future research. | 17 | | |
| 36 | | | | | | |
| 3 3 3 | Funding | 27 | Describe sources of funding for the systematic review and other support (e.g., supply of data); role of funders for the systematic review. | 18 | | |
| 4 | 0 | | | | | |

41 From: Moher D, Liberati A, Tetzlaff J, Altman DG, The PRISMA Group (2009). Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses: The PRISMA Statement. PLoS Med 6(7): e1000097. 42 doi:10.1371/journal.pmed1000097

For more information, visit: www.prisma-statement.org.

Page 2 of 2 For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml





Page 28 of 39

International prospective register of systematic reviews

Citation

Moritz Schoenfeld, Stefanie Pfisterer-Heise, Corinna Bergelt. Self-reported health literacy and treatment adherence in older adults: a systematic review. PROSPERO 2019 CRD42019141028 Available from: https://www.crd.york.ac.uk/prospero/display_record.php?ID=CRD42019141028

Review question

The overall objective of this study is to systematically review all published evidence on the levels and associations of self-reported health literacy and treatment adherence in older adults (over 60 years old).

It specifically aims to:

1. Examine the levels of self-reported health literacy and treatment adherence in (if available, different subgroups of) older adults

2. Evaluate the associations of self-reported health literacy and treatment adherence in older adults

3. Identify how self-reported health literacy and treatment adherence in older adults are measured

4. Investigate moderator and mediator effects of other psychosocial and sociodemographic factors (may include: Quality of life, socioeconomic status, illness perception, physical activity, age, sex)

Searches

A research librarian was consulted for advice on databases prior to the literature search.

The following five electronic databases will be searched:

PubMed, CINAHL, Cochrane Library, Epistemonikos, LIVIVO.

All databases will be searched (adapted searches) from July, 15, 2019 to July 30, 2019. Search was updated in October 2020. Searches will be limited to human subjects.

All eligible literature published until July 2019 will be included (Updated search: October 2020, included as well). Articles must be written in English or German.

In addition, articles will be searched by hand for cross-references. References will be exported to Endnote and duplicates deleted.

Search terms:

"health literacy", "illiteracy", "treatment adherence and compliance", "patient compliance", "compliance", "patient adherence", "adherence", "non-adherence", "nonadherence", "medication adherence", "discontinuation", "non-compliance", "noncompliance", "termination", "refill", "aged", "old", "older", "elderly", geriatric", "oldest", "elders".

NIHR National Institute for Health Research

International prospective register of systematic reviews

Keywords: "health literacy", "adherence", "patient adherence", "patient compliance", "compliance", "aged", "old", "older", "elderly".

Types of study to be included

Primary research (quantitative only, baseline data) will be included. Included study types will be: Randomized controlled trials, prospective and retrospective cohort studies, and cross-sectional studies. Articles must be written in English or German.

Only original, peer-reviewed studies will be included. No systematic reviews, commentaries, conference abstracts, books, meta-analyses or grey literature will be included.

Condition or domain being studied

Levels and associations of self-reported health literacy (subjective measures) and treatment adherence in older (60+ years) adults will be assessed as primary outcomes.

Other psychosocial and sociodemographic factors will be investigated for possible moderator or mediator effects. Currently, there are no reviews that specifically focus on the associations of self-reported (subjective) outcome measures of health literacy and treatment adherence in older adults.

Participants/population

Studies that examined older adults aged 60 years and older will be included. Only studies with at least 2/3 of older adults in samples will be included.

Intervention(s), exposure(s)

Included studies must contain at least one (validated) measure of self-reported health literacy and treatment adherence and must provide at least one measure (e.g. mean) to calculate associations (i.e. correlation, effect size) between health literacy and treatment adherence.

Only studies that assessed health literacy with self-report (subjective) measures will be included. Studies that assessed health literacy with performance-based (objective) tests/ measures will not be included.

Comparator(s)/control

Different baseline levels and associations of health literacy and treatment adherence will be analyzed.

Main outcome(s)

Health literacy (subjective measure only)

Treatment adherence (including medication adherence). Treatment adherence may include pill counts, self-reports, questionnaires, screeners, and refill records.

Measures of effect

Baseline.

Additional outcome(s)

None.





Measures of effect

Not applicable.

Data extraction (selection and coding)

All search results will be exported to Endnote X8 reference management software and screened for duplicates.

Titles and abstract will be screened by two reviewers independently using a standardized checklist that will be developed for this purpose. Both reviewers will then assess full-text articles for eligibility based on clearly stated criteria. Cases of missing consensus will be discussed and, if necessary, resolved by a third reviewer. Inclusion and exclusion of all studies will be documented and presented according to PRISMA guidelines.

A data extraction sheet for data extraction from eligible studies will be developed and pilot tested, and data will be documented in Microsoft Excel.

Data extraction will include the following criteria: Title, authors, year published, journal title, assessment of health literacy and treatment adherence, psychosocial and sociodemographic outcomes with moderator and mediator effects, statistical measures to calculate associations between health literacy and treatment adherence, population and setting details, sample size, age groups, statistical significance if available.

Risk of bias (quality) assessment

Quality assessment of included full-text studies will be conducted by both reviewers using the NIH Quality Assessment Tool for Observational Cohort and Cross-Sectional Studies (https://www.nhlbi.nih.gov/health-topics/study-quality-assessment-tools).

The NIH was deemed appropriate, since only baseline data (levels and associations of health literacy and treatment adherence) will be analyzed.

Strategy for data synthesis

Data synthesis will be conducted in accordance to PRISMA guidelines (Liberati et al., 2009).

Since only studies with subjective measures of health literacy will be included, high heterogeneity (e.g. different measures of health literacy and treatment adherence) is expected. Accordingly, a narrative synthesis will be conducted to summarize the studies thematically.

Analysis of subgroups or subsets

If available, subgroup analyses of the levels and associations of health literacy and treatment adherence in different age groups (e.g. 60-64, 65-69, 70-74, 75-79, over 80) will be conducted.

Contact details for further information Moritz Schoenfeld

mo.schoenfeld@uke.de

Organisational affiliation of the review





PROSPERO International prospective register of systematic reviews

| Stage | Started | Completed |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------|
| Preliminary searches | Yes | Yes |
| Piloting of the study selection process | Yes | Yes |
| Formal screening of search results against eligibility criteria | Yes | Yes |
| Data extraction | Yes | Yes |
| Risk of bias (quality) assessment | Yes | Yes |
| Data analysis | Yes | Yes |

Revision note

Search was updated in October 2020 and slightly adapted to possibly include newer and relevant literature. Age inclusion criteria were slightly adapted to include studies with (at least 2/3 of) participants 60 years and older, since we noticed some dissimilarities in definitions of "old age" in the studies found in our preliminary search, and decided to also include those studies as they appeared relevant to our research question. The review is now being prepared for dissemination and publication.

The record owner confirms that the information they have supplied for this submission is accurate and complete and they understand that deliberate provision of inaccurate information or omission of data may be construed as scientific misconduct.

The record owner confirms that they will update the status of the review when it is completed and will add publication details in due course.

Versions 24 October 2019 13 October 2020 10 March 2021

5 6

7 8

9

10 11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18 19

20 21

22 23

24

25

26

27

28 29

30 31

32

33

34

35

36

37 38

39

40

41

42

43 44

45

46

47 48

49

50

51

52

53

54 55

56

57 58

59

60

Reviewer(s)' Comments to Author:

Reviewer: 1

Comments to the Author:

The definition of each measurement must be clarified in the study method, and if the measurement method is different, the study needs to be corrected with major drawbacks. Also, please new findings of the results from this study should be described clearly in the abstracts and conclusions.

Our answer: Thank you very much for taking the time to review our manuscript and for your comments. Indeed, we agree that the definition of measurements might not be clear enough and have corrected this accordingly. We now define medication adherence as such and excluded treatment adherence from our review since we originally aimed to review the associations between medication adherence and health literacy as represented by our search strategy and methods.

Also, we added information of our results to the abstract and conclusion sections.

Reviewer: 2

Comments to the Author:

Thank you for opportunity to review this paper. This systematic review aimed to explore the association between self-reported health literacy and treatment adherence in older adults. This study seemed to be well followed the guideline by PRISMA.

Our answer: Thank you very much for your comments and for taking the time to review our manuscript. We appreciate it very much!

The authors emphasized that this review is the first study on the association between health literacy and treatment adherence in older adults. However, it is difficult to agree to the authors' statement.

Our answer: Thank you for this important comment. Another reviewer pointed out a similar aspect. We completely agree with you. We did indeed aim to review the associations between health literacy and medication adherence, not treatment adherence, as represented in our search strategy and methods. You are correct that we did not include studies focusing on treatment adherence but only those that focused on medication adherence. Using the definition and wording of treatment adherence, we wished to address a broader audience. As treatment adherence includes medication adherence, we used both definitions somewhat interchangeably, but now realize that this leads to confusion and duplication. Accordingly, we deleted references to treatment adherence in all cases we actually meant medication adherence and changed the definition to medication adherence. Thank you again for your comment. (lines 64-65)

In introduction section, the authors presented the definition of treatment adherence by WHO. Namely, the extent to which a person's behaviour – taking medication, following a diet, and/or executing lifestyle changes, corresponds with agreed recommendations from a health care provider" From this perspective, the authors should search similar term with treatment adherence including, self-care behaviors, physical activities and diet adherence and so on.

Our answer: Thank you for your comment. We sharpened the focus of the review accordingly and emphasized that the focus of the review is on medication adherence (but not the whole broader WHO definition) (lines 64-65). A review on the associations between treatment adherence and health literacy as per the old definition and the search terms mentioned by you would indeed be interesting.

Furthermore, excepting only one study, seven studies included in this review focused on medication adherence based on their purpose. But, the authors addressed that these studies did not define the treatment adherence. I think the authors had to review the association between health literacy and medication adherence in older adults. If authors wanted to review the association between health literacy and treatment adherence, they should have searched overall similar terms with treatment adherence according to their operational definition. In this regard, please refer to below references.

Lim, M. L., van Schooten, K. S., Radford, K. A., & Delbaere, K. (2020). Association between health literacy and physical activity in older people: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Health promotion international, daaa072. Advance online publication. https://doi.org/10.1093/heapro/daaa072

Cabellos-García, A. C., Martínez-Sabater, A., Castro-Sánchez, E., Kangasniemi, M., Juárez-Vela, R., & Gea-Caballero, V. (2018). Relation between health literacy, self-care and adherence to treatment with oral anticoagulants in adults: a narrative systematic review. BMC public health, 18(1), 1157. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12889-018-6070-9

Our answer: Thank you for this important comment and your literature recommendations. While we agree with you, we did not include new search terms for treatment adherence since our aim was to examine medication adherence and health literacy, which we are optimistic we did. As explained above, we changed our definition to medication adherence. (lines 64-65)

Thank you for your literature recommendations. Both show the need for further research on health literacy and adherence in older adults as well as inclusion of different aspects of treatment adherence, which would indeed be an interesting and important addition. Since we aimed to review the associations between health literacy and medication adherence, we decided not to include further aspects of treatment adherence in our review but will consider further research into these aspects.

For method section, please explain why this review used only five databases. In case of medication adherence as main component of treatment adherence, meaningful studies may be found in EMBASE. It is not familiar with DB such as Epistemonikos, and LIVIVO

Our answer: Thank you for your comment. Unfortunately, we could not access EMBASE. However, although we did not include EMBASE as a database in our search, we are very confident that we did not miss a substantial amount of literature. Including COCHRANE as a database ensures that we did also include studies indexed in EMBASE since COCHRANE comprises at least a part of literature from EMBASE. On top of that, we used referencal hand search (e.g. from other reviews) to find additional literature. Since we are not able to include EMBASE as a database, we added this as a limitation to our dissussion. (lines 434-436)

Regarding eligibility criteria, the authors presented treatment adherence by pill counts, questionnaires, screeners, refill records. They only stand for measurement of medication adherence not overall type of treatment adherence including behavior change, diet compliance and physical activities.

Our answer: Thank you very much; this would indeed be an interesting addition. Since we changed our definition to medication adherence, we are confident that our eligibility criteria are adequate to represent the (now sharpened) aim of this review.

In table 1 and 2, the cells on the association between HL and TA are redundant. Our answer: Yes, you are correct. Thank you for this important comment. Of course, we deleted the redundant cells in table 1. (line 235)

Especially, it should be presented the confounding factors between HL and TA to provide new knowledge on mechanism or pathway between HL and TA in older adults compared with previous systematic review in Table 3. In addition, please provide the cut off point or definition on HL such as inadequate and adequate H for studies in this review.

Our answer: Thank you for your comment and the helpful and important advice. We added confounding factors to the manuscript (table 2) as well as cut off points and categorization for health literacy and medication adherence (supplementary table S3). Interestingly, we found further discrepancies between the included studies in utilization of cutoffs and/or categorizing different levels of health literacy and/or medication adherence. We think this enhances the quality and results of the paper. (line 295)

In discussion section, the authors addressed that TA in older adults is commonly assessed by proxy of MA, which is measured with a wide range of tools. Vice versa, the authors should accurately define the range of TA for achieving the goal of reviewing literatures.
Our answer: Thank you. We agree this would be an important addition. However, since we aimed to review medication adherence and health literacy in older adults, we did not directly add these aspects to our manuscript. Nevertheless, we added further information resulting from other factors (e.g. physical activity) associated with health literacy and/or medication adherence to the discussion, again indicating the importance of future research in this field (e.g. into physical activity and health literacy as mentioned by you). (lines 355-372)

For supplementary table on search strategies, the authors should present all search query based on each five databases.

Our answer: Thank you for your recommendation. We included all search strategies in the supplement.

I hope these comments are helpful for improving quality of the paper.

Our answer: Yes, we appreciate your time and expertise in reviewing our manuscript very much and hope we were able to address all comments adequately to further improve the quality of our manuscript.

| 3 |
|----------|
| 1 |
| 4 |
| 2 |
| 6 |
| 7 |
| 8 |
| 9 |
| 10 |
| 11 |
| 12 |
| 13 |
| 11 |
| 15 |
| 10 |
| 10 |
| 17 |
| 18 |
| 19 |
| 20 |
| 21 |
| 22 |
| 23 |
| 24 |
| 27 |
| 25 |
| 20 |
| 27 |
| 28 |
| 29 |
| 30 |
| 31 |
| 32 |
| 33 |
| 34 |
| 25 |
| 33 |
| 30 |
| 3/ |
| 38 |
| 39 |
| 40 |
| 41 |
| 42 |
| 43 |
| 44 |
| 15 |
| 75 76 |
| 40 47 |
| 4/ |
| 48 |
| 49 |
| 50 |
| 51 |
| 52 |
| 53 |
| 54 |
| 55 |
| 56 |
| 50 |
| 5/ |
| 58 |
| 59 |
| 60 |

| Table S1. Search stra | tegy used in different database. |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Source of search | Search terms |
| PubMed (MEDLINE) | (health literacy OR illiteracy) AND (treatment adherence and compliance OR |
| | patient compliance OR compliance OR patient adherence OR adherence OR |
| | non-adherence OR nonadherence OR medication adherence OR discontinuation |
| | OR non-compliance OR noncompliance OR termination OR refill) AND (aged OR |
| | old OR older OR elderly OR geriatric OR oldest OR elders) |
| CINAHL | (health literacy OR illiteracy) AND (treatment adherence and compliance OR |
| | patient compliance OR compliance OR patient adherence OR adherence OR |
| | non-adherence OR nonadherence OR medication adherence OR discontinuation |
| | OR non-compliance OR noncompliance OR termination OR refill) AND (aged OR |
| | old OR older OR elderly OR geriatric OR oldest OR elders) |
| COCHRANE | health literacy OR illiteracy in Title Abstract Keyword AND treatment adherence |
| | OR patient compliance OR compliance OR patient adherence OR adherence OR |
| | non-adherence OR medication adherence OR discontinuation OR non- |
| | compliance OR noncompliance OR nonadherence OR termination OR refill in |
| | Title Abstract Keyword AND aged OR old OR older OR elderly OR geriatric OR |
| | oldest OR elders in Title Abstract Keyword - (Word variations have been |
| | searched) |
| LIVIVO | ("health literacy") AND ("patient compliance and compliance" OR "patient |
| | adherence" OR adherence) AND (aged OR old OR older OR elderly) |
| Epistemonikos | (advanced_title_en:(health literacy OR illiteracy) OR |
| | advanced_abstract_en:(health literacy OR illiteracy)) AND |
| | (advanced_title_en:(treatment adherence OR patient compliance OR |
| | compliance OR patient adherence OR adherence OR non-adherence OR |
| | medication adherence OR discontinuation OR non-compliance OR |
| | noncompliance OR nonadherence OR termination OR refill) OR |
| | advanced_abstract_en:(patient compliance OR compliance OR patient |
| | discertinuation OR non-adherence OR medication adherence OR |
| | discontinuation OR non-compliance OR noncompliance OR nonadherence OR |
| | alderly OP geriatric OP aldert OP aldere) OP advanced abstract, and aread OP |
| | old OR older OR elderly OR geriatric OR oldest OR elders) [Filters: protocol-po] |
| | |

PubMed Search

Search: (health literacy OR illiteracy) AND (treatment adherence and compliance OR patient compliance OR compliance OR patient adherence OR adherence OR nonadherence OR nonadherence OR medication adherence OR discontinuation OR noncompliance OR noncompliance OR termination OR refill) AND (aged OR old OR older OR elderly OR geriatric OR oldest OR elders)

("health literacy"[MeSH Terms] OR ("health"[All Fields] AND "literacy"[All Fields]) OR "health literacy"[All Fields] OR ("literacy"[MeSH Terms] OR "literacy"[All Fields] OR "illiteracy"[All Fields])) AND ("treatment adherence and compliance"[MeSH Terms] OR ("treatment"[All Fields] AND "adherence"[All Fields] AND "compliance"[All Fields]) OR "treatment adherence and compliance"[All Fields] OR ("patient compliance"[MeSH Terms] OR ("patient"[All Fields] AND "compliance"[All Fields]) OR "patient compliance"[All Fields]) OR ("compliances"[All Fields] OR "patient compliance"[All Fields]) OR ("compliances"[All Fields] OR "patient compliance"[All Fields]) OR ("compliances"[All Fields] OR "patient compliance"[All Fields] OR compliance"[All Fields] OR "compliance"[MeSH Terms] OR ("patient"[All Fields] OR "compliance"[MeSH Terms]) OR ("patient compliance"[All Fields] OR "compliance"[MeSH Terms]) OR ("patient compliance"[All Fields] OR ("patient"[All Fields]) OR "patient compliance"[All Fields] OR ("patient"[All Fields]] OR "patient compliance"[All Fields] OR ("patient"[All Fields]] OR "patient compliance"[All Fields]] OR ("patient"[All Fields]]] OR

"patient adherence" [All Fields]) OR ("adherance" [All Fields] OR "adhere" [All Fields] OR "adhered" [All Fields] OR "adherence" [All Fields] OR "adherences" [All Fields] OR "adherent" [All Fields] OR "adherents" [All Fields] OR "adherer" [All Fields] OR "adherers" [All Fields] OR "adheres" [All Fields] OR "adhering" [All Fields]) OR "non-adherence"[All Fields] OR ("nonadherence"[All Fields] OR "nonadherent"[All Fields] OR "nonadherents" [All Fields] OR "nonadherers" [All Fields]) OR ("medication adherence"[MeSH Terms] OR ("medication"[All Fields] AND "adherence"[All Fields]) OR "medication adherence" [All Fields]) OR ("discontinuance" [All Fields] OR "discontinuances" [All Fields] OR "discontinuated" [All Fields] OR "discontinuation" [All Fields] OR "discontinuations" [All Fields] OR "discontinue" [All Fields] OR "discontinued" [All Fields] OR "discontinuer" [All Fields] OR "discontinuers" [All Fields] OR "discontinues" [All Fields] OR "discontinuing" [All Fields]) OR "non-compliance" [All Fields] OR ("noncompliant" [All Fields] OR "noncompliants" [All Fields] OR "noncompliers" [All Fields] OR "noncomplying" [All Fields] OR "patient compliance" [MeSH Terms] OR ("patient" [All Fields] AND "compliance" [All Fields]) OR "patient compliance" [All Fields] OR "noncompliance" [All Fields] OR "noncompliances" [All Fields]) OR ("terminal" [All Fields] OR "terminal s"[All Fields] OR "terminally"[All Fields] OR "terminals"[All Fields] OR "terminate" [All Fields] OR "terminated" [All Fields] OR "terminates" [All Fields] OR "terminating"[All Fields] OR "termination"[All Fields] OR "terminations"[All Fields] OR "terminator" [All Fields] OR "terminators" [All Fields]) OR ("refill" [All Fields] OR "refillable" [All Fields] OR "refilled" [All Fields] OR "refilling" [All Fields] OR "refills" [All Fields])) AND ("aged" [MeSH Terms] OR "aged" [All Fields] OR "old" [All Fields] OR ("older"[All Fields] OR "olders"[All Fields]) OR ("aged"[MeSH Terms] OR "aged"[All Fields] OR "elderly" [All Fields] OR "elderlies" [All Fields] OR "elderly s" [All Fields] OR "elderlys" [All Fields]) OR ("geriatric" [All Fields] OR "geriatrics" [MeSH Terms] OR "geriatrics"[All Fields]) OR "oldest"[All Fields] OR ("elder s"[All Fields] OR "elders"[All Fields] OR "sambucus" [MeSH Terms] OR "sambucus" [All Fields] OR "elder" [All Fields]))

| Table S1. Risk of Bias of reviewed studies base | able S1. Risk of Bias of reviewed studies based on NHLBI. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|--------------------|
| Reference | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | Total ¹ |
| Lee et al., 2013 | + | + | NR | + | - | - | - | + | + | - | + | - | NA | + | fair |
| Lee et al., 2017 | + | + | + | + | + | - | - | - | + | - | + | - | NA | + | fair |
| Lu et al., 2019 | + | + | + | + | + | - | - | - | + | - | + | NR | NA | + | fair |
| Reading et al., 2019 | + | + | + | + | - | - | - | + | - | - | - | NR | NA | + | poor |
| Saqlain et al., 2019 | + | + | + | + | + | - | - | + | + | - | + | - | NA | + | fair |
| Seong et al., 2019 | + | + | NR | + | + | - | - | + | + | - | + | NR | NA | + | fair |
| Shehadeh-Sheeny et al., 2013 | + | + | + | + | - | - | - | + | + | - | + | - | NA | + | fair |
| Song & Park, 2020 | + | + | + | + | + | - | - | - | + | - | + | NR | NA | + | fair |
| Wannasirikul et al., 2016 | + | + | + | + | + | - | - | + | + | - | + | - | NA | + | fair |

Notes and abbreviations: ¹Total scores were calculated based on the single scores and a critical appraisal of the methodological quality of each study

in accordance with the NHLBI. NR: Not relevant, NA/NR: Not available/not reported.

 Criteria: 1. Was the research question or objective in this paper clearly stated?; 2. Was the study population clearly specified and defined?; 3. Was the participation rate of eligible persons at least 50%?; 4. Were all the subjects selected or recruited from the same or similar populations (including the same time period)? Were inclusion and exclusion criteria for being in the study prespecified and applied uniformly to all participants?; 5. Was a sample size justification, power description, or variance and effect estimates provided?; 6. For the analyses in this paper, were the exposure(s) of interest measured prior to the outcome(s) being measured?; 7. Was the timeframe sufficient so that one could reasonably expect to see an association between exposure and outcome if it existed?; 8. For exposures that can vary in amount or level, did the study examine different levels of the exposure as related to the outcome (e.g., categories of exposure, or exposure measured as continuous variable)?; 9. Were the exposure measures (independent variables) clearly defined, valid, reliable, and implemented consistently across all study participants?; 10. Was the exposure(s) assessed more than once over time?; 11. Were the outcome measures (dependent variables) clearly defined, valid, reliable, and implemented consistently across all study participants?; 12. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the exposure status of participants?; 13. Was loss to follow-up after baseline 20% or less?; 14. Were key potential confounding variables measured and adjusted statistically for their impact on the relationship between exposure(s) and outcome(s)?.

The NHLBI can be found in: National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute. Quality Assessment Tool for Observational Cohort and Cross-Sectional Studies. 2014. Available from: <u>https://www.nhlbi.nih.gov/health-pro/guidelines/in-develop/cardiovascular-risk-reduction/tools/cohort</u>.

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

| Page | 39 | of | 39 |
|------|----|----|----|
|------|----|----|----|

| Authors, year | HL measures | Reported range and cutoff/ categories of HL scores | MA measure | Reported range and cutoff/ categories of MA scores |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Lee <i>et al.,</i> 2013 | BHLS 3 questions | Range of overall HL scores: 3-15 with higher scores indicating higher HL | MMAS-4 | Range of overall MA scores: 0-4 with higher scores indicating higher MA |
| | | <u>Cutoff/ categories:</u> NA | | <u>Cutoff/ categories:</u> MA scores were dichotomized into nonadherence (scores ≤ 2) and adherence (sc |
| Lee <i>et al.,</i> 2017 | BHLS 15 questions | <u>Range of overall HL scores:</u> 15-75 with higher scores indicating higher HL | MMAS-8 | Range of overall MA scores: 0-8 with higher scores indicating higher MA |
| | | <u>Cutoff/ categories:</u> NA | | Cutoff/ categories: Scores were categorized into high (scores of 8), medium (scores 6-7), and low (MA |
| Lu <i>et al.,</i> 2019 | HLS-EU-Q16 | Range of overall HL scores: 0-50 with higher scores indicating higher HL | MOS-SAS | Range of MA scores: 0-5 with higher scores indicating higher MA |
| | | Cutoff/ categories: Scores ≤33 indicated limited HL, scores >34 indicated adequate HL | | <u>Cutoff/ categories:</u> Scores were dichotomized into adherence (scores ≥4) and nonadherence (scores |
| Reading et | BHLS | Range of overall HL scores: | CARDIA | Range of MA scores: |
| al., 2019 | 3 questions | 3-15 with higher scores indicating higher HL | (3 questions) | NA |
| | | Cutoff/ categories: HL was dichotomized into adequate and inadequate, but no cutoffs were reported | | Cutoff/ categories: Nonadherence was defined according to scale for each answer (1. answers "75% time" or lass: 2 / 3 answers "once per week" or more) |
| Saqlain <i>et</i> <i>al.,</i> 2019 | SILS | Range of overall HL scores: 1-5 with higher scores indicating lower HL | MMAS-4 | Range of overall MA scores: 0-4 with higher scores indicating higher MA |
| | | Cutoff/ categories: HL scores ≥3 indicated inadequate HL and scores ≤2 indicated adequate HL | | <u>Cutoff/ categories:</u> MA scores were dichotomized into nonadherence (scores \leq 3) and adherence (sc |
| Seong et al., | BHLS | Range of overall HL scores: | Single item | Range of overall MA scores: |
| 2019 | 3 questions | 0-12 with higher scores indicating higher HL | ("In the past week, have you forgotten | 1-5 with higher scores indicating higher MA |
| | | Cutoff/ categories: | to take your | Cutoff/ categories: |
| | | HL scores were categorized into inadequate (scores ≤6), marginal (scores 7-10), and adequate (scores 11-12) HL | antithrombotic medication for various reasons?") | MA scores were dichotomized into nonadherence (scores \leq 5) and adherence (sc |
| Shehadeh- | FCCHL | Range of overall HL scores: | MPR | Range of overall MA scores: |
| Sheeny <i>et</i> al., 2013 | | NA, higher scores indicating higher HL | | 0-1 (0%-100%), higher scores indicating higher MA |
| | | <u>Cutoff/ categories:</u> HL scores were categorized into low, medium, and high HL, but no cut offs were reported/ are available | | <u>Cutoff/ categories:</u> MA scores were categorized into low (MPR \leq 0.2) and high (MPR \geq 0.8) MA |
| | | For peer review only - http:/ | /bmjopen.bmj.com | /site/about/guidelines.xhtml |

| Song & Park, | BHLS | Range of overall HL scores: | MMAS-8 | Range of overall MA scores: |
|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 2020 | 15 questions | 15-75 with higher scores indicating higher HL | | 0-8 with higher scores indicating higher MA |
| | | | | |
| | | Cutoff/ categories: | | Cutoff/ categories: |
| | | NA | | NA |
| Wannasirikul | FCCHL | Range of overall HL scores: | ARMS | Range of overall MA scores: |
| et al., 2016 | | 17-68 with higher scores indicating higher HL | | 14-56 with higher scores indicating higher MA |
| | | | | |
| | | Cutoff/ categories: | | Cutoff/ categories: |
| | | HL scores were categorized into inadequate, marginal, and | | NA |
| | | adequate HL, but no cut offs were reported/ are available | | |

 Abbreviations: BHLS: Brief Health Literacy Screener, FCCHL: Functional, Communicative, and Critical Health Literacy Questionnaire, MDS-SAS: Medical Outcomes Study Specific Adherence Scale, CARDA: Coronary Artery Risk Development in Young Adults, SILS: Single Item Literacy Screener, FCCHL: Functional, Communicative, and Critical Health Literacy Questionnaire, MDR: Medication Possession Ratio, ARMS: Adherence to Refills and Medications Scale, NA: Not available/ not reported.

BMJ Open

Self-reported health literacy and medication adherence in older adults: A systematic review

| Journal: | BMJ Open |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Manuscript ID | bmjopen-2021-056307.R1 |
| Article Type: | Original research |
| Date Submitted by the Author: | 03-Oct-2021 |
| Complete List of Authors: | Schönfeld, Moritz; University Medical Center Hamburg-Eppendorf, Department of Medical Psychology Pfisterer-Heise, Stefanie; University Medical Center Hamburg-Eppendorf, Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Cell Biology Bergelt, Corinna; University Medical Center Hamburg-Eppendorf, Department of Medical Psychology; University Medicine Greifswald, Institute of Medical Psychology |
| Primary Subject Heading : | Public health |
| Secondary Subject Heading: | Geriatric medicine, Research methods |
| Keywords: | PUBLIC HEALTH, GERIATRIC MEDICINE, STATISTICS & RESEARCH METHODS |
| | |





I, the Submitting Author has the right to grant and does grant on behalf of all authors of the Work (as defined in the below author licence), an exclusive licence and/or a non-exclusive licence for contributions from authors who are: i) UK Crown employees; ii) where BMJ has agreed a CC-BY licence shall apply, and/or iii) in accordance with the terms applicable for US Federal Government officers or employees acting as part of their official duties; on a worldwide, perpetual, irrevocable, royalty-free basis to BMJ Publishing Group Ltd ("BMJ") its licensees and where the relevant Journal is co-owned by BMJ to the co-owners of the Journal, to publish the Work in this journal and any other BMJ products and to exploit all rights, as set out in our <u>licence</u>.

The Submitting Author accepts and understands that any supply made under these terms is made by BMJ to the Submitting Author unless you are acting as an employee on behalf of your employer or a postgraduate student of an affiliated institution which is paying any applicable article publishing charge ("APC") for Open Access articles. Where the Submitting Author wishes to make the Work available on an Open Access basis (and intends to pay the relevant APC), the terms of reuse of such Open Access shall be governed by a Creative Commons licence – details of these licences and which <u>Creative Commons</u> licence will apply to this Work are set out in our licence referred to above.

Other than as permitted in any relevant BMJ Author's Self Archiving Policies, I confirm this Work has not been accepted for publication elsewhere, is not being considered for publication elsewhere and does not duplicate material already published. I confirm all authors consent to publication of this Work and authorise the granting of this licence.

reliez oni

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

| 1 2 | | |
|----------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 3 | 1 | Self-reported health literacy and medication adherence in older adults: A systematic review |
| 4 | 2 | Schönfeld MS ¹ Dfisterer-Heise S ² Bergelt $C^{1,3}$ |
| 5 | 2 | Scholled W3, Fisterer-heise 3, beigen C |
| 6 7 | 5 | |
| 8 | | ¹ Department of Medical Psychology, University Medical Centre Hamburg-Eppendorf, Hamburg, |
| 9 | | Germany |
| 10 11 | | ² Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Cell Biology, University Medical Centre Hamburg- |
| 12 | | Eppendorf, Hamburg, Germany |
| 13 | | ³ Department of Medical Psychology, University Medicine Greifswald, Greifswald, Germany |
| 14 15 | | Corresponding author: |
| 16 | | Moritz Sebastian Schönfeld |
| 17 | | University Medical Centre Hamburg-Eppendorf |
| 18 | | Department of Medical Psychology |
| 19 20 | | Martinistrasse 52 |
| 21 | | 20246 Hamburg |
| 22 | | Germany |
| 23 | | Tel: +49-40-7410-59140 |
| 24 25 | | |
| 26 | 4 | |
| 27 | | |
| 28 29 | 5 | Word count |
| 30 | 6 | 5,463 words |
| 31 | 7 | |
| 32 | 8 | Date and version |
| 33 34 | 9 10 | 1. Resubmission of revised manuscript: August 10, 2021 |
| 35 | 11 | 2. Resubmission of revised manuscript: August 16, 2021 |
| 36 | 12 | 3 Resubmission of revised manuscript: Adgust 20, 2021 |
| 37 38 | 12 | |
| 39 | | |
| 40 | | |
| 41 42 | | |
| 42 43 | | |
| 44 | | |
| 45 | | |
| 46 47 | | |
| 48 | | |
| 49 | | |
| 50 51 | | |
| 52 | | |
| 53 | | |
| 54 | | |
| 55 56 | | |
| 57 | | |
| 58 | | |
| 59 60 | | For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml |
| | | |

| 3 | 13 | Abstract |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4 | 14 | Objectives. To give an overview over the associations between self-reported health literacy and |
| 5 | 15 | medication adherence in older adults. |
| 7 | 16 | Design A systematic literature review of quantitative studies published in English and German. |
| 8 | 17 | Data sources. MEDLINE via PubMed, CINAHL, Cochrane Library, Epistemonikos, and LIVIVO were searched. |
| 9 | 18 | Eligibility criteria. Included studies had to examine the associations between self-reported health literacy |
| 10 | 19 | and medication adherence in the elderly (samples including $>66\%$ of >60 years old) had to use a |
| 12 | 20 | quantitative methodology and had to be written in English or German |
| 13 | 20 | Data extraction and synthesis All studies were screened for inclusion criteria by two independent |
| 14 | 21 | reviewers A parrative surthesis was applied to apply all inclusion citeria by two independent |
| 15 | 22 | reviewers. A narrative synthesis was applied to analyse all included studies thematically. Quality |
| 16 17 | 23 | assessment was conducted using the NIH Quality Assessment 1001 for Observational Conort and Cross- |
| 18 | 24 | Sectional Studies (NHLBI). |
| 19 | 25 | Results. We found 2,313 studies of which nine publications from eight studies were included in this review. |
| 20 | 26 | Five studies reported a majority of participants with limited health literacy, one study reported a majority |
| 21 | 27 | of participants with adequate health literacy, and three publications from two studies only reported mean |
| 22 | 28 | levels of health literacy. Eight publications from seven studies used self-reports to measure medication |
| 24 | 29 | adherence, while one study used the medication possession ratio. Overall, six publications from five |
| 25 | 30 | studies reported significantly positive associations between health literacy and medication adherence |
| 26 | 31 | while two studies reported positive but nonsignificant associations between both constructs and one study |
| 27 | 32 | reported mixed results. |
| 28 29 | 33 | Conclusion. In this review, associations between self-reported health literacy and medication adherence |
| 30 | 34 | are rather consistent indicating positive associations between both constructs in older adults. However, |
| 31 | 35 | concents and measures of health literacy and medication adherence applied in the included studies still |
| 32 | 55 | concepts and measures of neutriniteracy and measurement and reference applied in the meaded statics still |
| 52 | 36 | show a noteworthy amount of heterogeneity (e.g. different use of cutoffs). These results reveal the need |
| 33 34 | 36 27 | show a noteworthy amount of heterogeneity (e.g. different use of cutoffs). These results reveal the need |
| 33 34 35 | 36 37 38 | show a noteworthy amount of heterogeneity (e.g. different use of cutoffs). These results reveal the need for more differentiated research in this area. |
| 33 34 35 36 | 36 37 38 | show a noteworthy amount of heterogeneity (e.g. different use of cutoffs). These results reveal the need for more differentiated research in this area. PROSPERO registration number. CRD42019141028. |
| 33 34 35 36 37 | 36 37 38 39 | show a noteworthy amount of heterogeneity (e.g. different use of cutoffs). These results reveal the need for more differentiated research in this area. PROSPERO registration number. CRD42019141028. |
| 33 34 35 36 37 38 | 36 37 38 39 40 | show a noteworthy amount of heterogeneity (e.g. different use of cutoffs). These results reveal the need for more differentiated research in this area. PROSPERO registration number. CRD42019141028. Strengths and limitations of this study |
| 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 | 36 37 38 39 40 | show a noteworthy amount of heterogeneity (e.g. different use of cutoffs). These results reveal the need for more differentiated research in this area. PROSPERO registration number. CRD42019141028. Strengths and limitations of this study |
| 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 | 36 37 38 39 40 41 | show a noteworthy amount of heterogeneity (e.g. different use of cutoffs). These results reveal the need for more differentiated research in this area. PROSPERO registration number. CRD42019141028. Strengths and limitations of this study - To our knowledge, this is the first systematic review to specifically give an overview of existing |
| 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 | 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 | show a noteworthy amount of heterogeneity (e.g. different use of cutoffs). These results reveal the need for more differentiated research in this area. PROSPERO registration number. CRD42019141028. Strengths and limitations of this study To our knowledge, this is the first systematic review to specifically give an overview of existing literature on the association between self-reported health literacy and medication adherence in |
| 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 | 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 | show a noteworthy amount of heterogeneity (e.g. different use of cutoffs). These results reveal the need for more differentiated research in this area. PROSPERO registration number. CRD42019141028. Strengths and limitations of this study To our knowledge, this is the first systematic review to specifically give an overview of existing literature on the association between self-reported health literacy and medication adherence in older adults. |
| 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 | 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 | show a noteworthy amount of heterogeneity (e.g. different use of cutoffs). These results reveal the need for more differentiated research in this area. PROSPERO registration number. CRD42019141028. Strengths and limitations of this study To our knowledge, this is the first systematic review to specifically give an overview of existing literature on the association between self-reported health literacy and medication adherence in older adults. The review protocol was registered prospectively, and the review was conducted in accordance with the Deferred Departing Human for Sustamentic During and Markov Andrews (2019) 111 |
| 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 | 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 | show a noteworthy amount of heterogeneity (e.g. different use of cutoffs). These results reveal the need for more differentiated research in this area. PROSPERO registration number. CRD42019141028. Strengths and limitations of this study To our knowledge, this is the first systematic review to specifically give an overview of existing literature on the association between self-reported health literacy and medication adherence in older adults. The review protocol was registered prospectively, and the review was conducted in accordance with the Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses (PRISMA) |
| 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 | 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 | show a noteworthy amount of heterogeneity (e.g. different use of cutoffs). These results reveal the need for more differentiated research in this area. PROSPERO registration number. CRD42019141028. Strengths and limitations of this study To our knowledge, this is the first systematic review to specifically give an overview of existing literature on the association between self-reported health literacy and medication adherence in older adults. The review protocol was registered prospectively, and the review was conducted in accordance with the Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses (PRISMA) guidelines. |
| 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 | 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 | show a noteworthy amount of heterogeneity (e.g. different use of cutoffs). These results reveal the need for more differentiated research in this area. PROSPERO registration number. CRD42019141028. Strengths and limitations of this study To our knowledge, this is the first systematic review to specifically give an overview of existing literature on the association between self-reported health literacy and medication adherence in older adults. The review protocol was registered prospectively, and the review was conducted in accordance with the Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses (PRISMA) guidelines. Overall, the included studies showed a considerable level of heterogeneity, and the quality of the lock of the distribution of the included studies showed a considerable level of heterogeneity. |
| 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 | 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 42 | show a noteworthy amount of heterogeneity (e.g. different use of cutoffs). These results reveal the need for more differentiated research in this area. PROSPERO registration number. CRD42019141028. Strengths and limitations of this study To our knowledge, this is the first systematic review to specifically give an overview of existing literature on the association between self-reported health literacy and medication adherence in older adults. The review protocol was registered prospectively, and the review was conducted in accordance with the Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses (PRISMA) guidelines. Overall, the included studies showed a considerable level of heterogeneity, and the quality of the included studies was predominantly fair, which is a limitation of this review. |
| 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 | 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 52 | show a noteworthy amount of heterogeneity (e.g. different use of cutoffs). These results reveal the need for more differentiated research in this area. PROSPERO registration number. CRD42019141028. Strengths and limitations of this study To our knowledge, this is the first systematic review to specifically give an overview of existing literature on the association between self-reported health literacy and medication adherence in older adults. The review protocol was registered prospectively, and the review was conducted in accordance with the Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses (PRISMA) guidelines. Overall, the included studies showed a considerable level of heterogeneity, and the quality of the included studies was predominantly fair, which is a limitation of this review. Health literacy is still commonly assessed with performance-based measures, making literature |
| 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 | 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 | show a noteworthy amount of heterogeneity (e.g. different use of cutoffs). These results reveal the need for more differentiated research in this area. PROSPERO registration number. CRD42019141028. Strengths and limitations of this study To our knowledge, this is the first systematic review to specifically give an overview of existing literature on the association between self-reported health literacy and medication adherence in older adults. The review protocol was registered prospectively, and the review was conducted in accordance with the Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses (PRISMA) guidelines. Overall, the included studies showed a considerable level of heterogeneity, and the quality of the included studies was predominantly fair, which is a limitation of this review. Health literacy is still commonly assessed with performance-based measures, making literature searches for self-reports in this field challenging. |
| 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 | 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 | show a noteworthy amount of heterogeneity (e.g. different use of cutoffs). These results reveal the need for more differentiated research in this area. PROSPERO registration number. CRD42019141028. Strengths and limitations of this study To our knowledge, this is the first systematic review to specifically give an overview of existing literature on the association between self-reported health literacy and medication adherence in older adults. The review protocol was registered prospectively, and the review was conducted in accordance with the Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses (PRISMA) guidelines. Overall, the included studies showed a considerable level of heterogeneity, and the quality of the included studies was predominantly fair, which is a limitation of this review. Health literacy is still commonly assessed with performance-based measures, making literature searches for self-reports in this field challenging. |
| 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 | 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 | show a noteworthy amount of heterogeneity (e.g. different use of cutoffs). These results reveal the need for more differentiated research in this area. PROSPERO registration number. CRD42019141028. Strengths and limitations of this study To our knowledge, this is the first systematic review to specifically give an overview of existing literature on the association between self-reported health literacy and medication adherence in older adults. The review protocol was registered prospectively, and the review was conducted in accordance with the Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses (PRISMA) guidelines. Overall, the included studies showed a considerable level of heterogeneity, and the quality of the included studies was predominantly fair, which is a limitation of this review. Health literacy is still commonly assessed with performance-based measures, making literature searches for self-reports in this field challenging. |
| 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 | 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 | show a noteworthy amount of heterogeneity (e.g. different use of cutoffs). These results reveal the need for more differentiated research in this area. PROSPERO registration number. CRD42019141028. Strengths and limitations of this study To our knowledge, this is the first systematic review to specifically give an overview of existing literature on the association between self-reported health literacy and medication adherence in older adults. The review protocol was registered prospectively, and the review was conducted in accordance with the Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses (PRISMA) guidelines. Overall, the included studies showed a considerable level of heterogeneity, and the quality of the included studies was predominantly fair, which is a limitation of this review. Health literacy is still commonly assessed with performance-based measures, making literature searches for self-reports in this field challenging. |
| 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 | 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 | show a noteworthy amount of heterogeneity (e.g. different use of cutoffs). These results reveal the need for more differentiated research in this area. PROSPERO registration number. CRD42019141028. Strengths and limitations of this study To our knowledge, this is the first systematic review to specifically give an overview of existing literature on the association between self-reported health literacy and medication adherence in older adults. The review protocol was registered prospectively, and the review was conducted in accordance with the Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses (PRISMA) guidelines. Overall, the included studies showed a considerable level of heterogeneity, and the quality of the included studies was predominantly fair, which is a limitation of this review. Health literacy is still commonly assessed with performance-based measures, making literature searches for self-reports in this field challenging. |
| 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 | 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 | show a noteworthy amount of heterogeneity (e.g. different use of cutoffs). These results reveal the need for more differentiated research in this area. PROSPERO registration number. CRD42019141028. Strengths and limitations of this study To our knowledge, this is the first systematic review to specifically give an overview of existing literature on the association between self-reported health literacy and medication adherence in older adults. The review protocol was registered prospectively, and the review was conducted in accordance with the Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses (PRISMA) guidelines. Overall, the included studies showed a considerable level of heterogeneity, and the quality of the included studies was predominantly fair, which is a limitation of this review. Health literacy is still commonly assessed with performance-based measures, making literature searches for self-reports in this field challenging. |
| 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 | 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 | show a noteworthy amount of heterogeneity (e.g. different use of cutoffs). These results reveal the need for more differentiated research in this area. PROSPERO registration number. CRD42019141028. Strengths and limitations of this study To our knowledge, this is the first systematic review to specifically give an overview of existing literature on the association between self-reported health literacy and medication adherence in older adults. The review protocol was registered prospectively, and the review was conducted in accordance with the Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses (PRISMA) guidelines. Overall, the included studies showed a considerable level of heterogeneity, and the quality of the included studies was predominantly fair, which is a limitation of this review. Health literacy is still commonly assessed with performance-based measures, making literature searches for self-reports in this field challenging. |

54 INTRODUCTION

Within the last decades, demographic change and increasing life expectancy have put older adults (≥60 years old as defined by the United Nations¹) in the focus of health care research. With increasing age, the risk of chronic diseases and comorbidities rises resulting in a growing number of necessary treatments (e.g. medication), and adherence to these treatments becomes crucial to reduce adverse reactions and ensure safe and effective care. In this context, health literacy (HL), often defined as "the degree to which individuals have the capacity to obtain, process, and understand basic health information and services needed to make appropriate health decisions"², has been identified as a key influencing factor of improving health-related behaviour in the elderly³. Accordingly, (elderly) people with low levels of HL use health care more often and show higher rates of hospitalization than those with high levels of HL³⁴.

Research also confirmed low HL as a predictor of poor health outcomes linking lower HL to higher age⁵ ⁶, lower income⁵ and lower education^{3 7}. In addition, HL has been repeatedly linked to medication adherence, commonly defined as "the extent to which a patient's behaviour corresponds with the prescribed medication dosing regime, including time, dosing and interval of medication intake"8. Medication adherence (MA) has been the focus of this research since the number of medications taken commonly increases with increasing age, making medication the most common form of therapy in the elderly, often resulting in polypharmacy⁹¹⁰. Thus, MA still plays a crucial role in the elderly patient's care. However, research into the associations between HL and MA stays inconclusive¹¹⁻¹⁶. While multiple studies report (significantly) positive associations between HL and MA¹⁷⁻²¹, others report (significantly) negative associations^{22 23}.

Systematic reviews specifically conducted to analyse the relationship between HL and MA in the elderly resulted in mixed findings as they often included studies with a variety of populations and measures of HL^{12 16 24}. Older adults have commonly been examined as a homogenous group not taking into account possible differences in levels of HL and MA between subgroups of age (e.g. 65-70 years old, 71-75 years old, 76-80 years old, 85+ years old^{6 25}). In addition, reviews and meta-analyses examining the associations between HL and MA in older age commonly included samples with a wide age range only focusing on the mean age of samples. Since these samples often include (undisclosed) proportions of younger adults and subgroups are not reported, results may not adequately reflect the relationship between HL and MA in older adults^{24 26}. Previous reviews commonly aimed to include a wide selection of validated measures of HL. However, since only a low proportion of relevant studies are measuring HL with self-reports, these reviews often resulted in a focus on the so-called legacy instruments of HL (i.e. REALM²⁷, TOFHLA²⁸)^{12 24} and thus included different measures and concepts of HL, which may have led to unknown bias^{15 26}. As recently stated by Nguyen et al.²⁹, these often-deployed legacy tools may measure different aspects of literacy and may not be appropriate to assess HL in older adults. Accordingly, limited HL was found to be strongly associated with older age when measured with the TOFHLA (mainly assessing reading, comprehension and numeracy skills²⁸) while limited HL had weak associations with older age³⁰ when measured with the REALM (mainly assessing medical vocabulary²⁷).

As of late, these methodological shortcomings in research into HL have been increasingly recognized leading to a broader discussion about the conceptualization and measurement of HL. Most recently, researchers started concentrating on self-report measures of HL as new questionnaires from more comprehensive concepts were developed (e.g. the HLS-EU-Q³¹). Compared to performance-based measures, self-reports of HL commonly offer a fast, easy, and inexpensive way to collect data and have a lower risk of stigma²⁹. Accordingly, self-reports present important advantages when assessing HL in

Page 5 of 37

BMJ Open

| 1 | |
|----------|-----|
| 2 3 | 07 |
| 4 | 97 |
| 5 | 98 |
| 6 | 99 |
| / 8 | 100 |
| 9 | 101 |
| 10 | 102 |
| 11 12 | 103 |
| 13 14 | 104 |
| 15 | 105 |
| 16 17 | 106 |
| 17 | 107 |
| 19 | 108 |
| 20 | 109 |
| 21 | 110 |
| 22 23 | 111 |
| 24 | 112 |
| 25 | 113 |
| 26 | 114 |
| 27 28 | 115 |
| 29 | 116 |
| 30 | 117 |
| 31 | 118 |
| 32 33 | 119 |
| 34 | 120 |
| 35 | 120 |
| 36 27 | 121 |
| 37 38 | 122 |
| 39 | 123 |
| 40 | 124 |
| 41 | 125 |
| 42 43 | 120 |
| 44 | 127 |
| 45 | 128 |
| 46 47 | 129 |
| 47 48 | 130 |
| 49 | 131 |
| 50 | 132 |
| 51 52 | 133 |
| 52 53 | 134 |
| 54 | 135 |
| 55 | 136 |
| 56 57 | |
| 57 58 | |

7 different populations and contexts as they can be applied more effortless. More recently, some studies 8 began to investigate levels of HL in different subgroups of older age resulting in a renewed call for more 9 differentiated methods and analyses in this population^{25 32}.

0 Thus, our review aims to systematically review the evidence on self-reported HL and MA in older adults (>60 years old) including: 1. the levels of self-reported HL and MA (if available, levels of different 1 subgroups); 2. the associations between self-reported HL and MA; 3. how self-reported HL and MA are 2 measured; and (if available) 4. moderator and mediator effects of other psychosocial factors. 3

5 **METHODS**

6 A systematic review was conducted in accordance with the Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic 7 Reviews and Meta-Analyses (PRISMA) guidelines³³. A checklist of PRISMA items can be found in online 8 supplementary file S1. This review was registered with the International Prospective Register of Systematic Reviews (PROSPERO): CRD42019141028. The protocol is presented in online supplementary file S2. 9

Eligibility criteria L

- Population. Studies examining elderly adults aged 60 years and older were included. In case of study 2 samples with a wider age range, only studies with ≥66% of participants 60 years and older were included 3 4 to ensure only including studies with a majority of older adults.
- 5 Intervention. No specific interventions were included in the criteria. Nevertheless, only studies that
 - 6 assessed associations (e.g. correlation, effect size) between self-reported HL and MA were deemed
- 7 eligible. Studies that assessed HL solely with a performance-based test instrument (e.g. REALM²⁷,
- TOFHLA²⁸) were excluded from this review. 8
- 9 Outcomes. Studies examining HL with a validated self-report (subjective measure) as well as MA (measured by e.g. questionnaires, refill records) were included. 0
- Study design. Only primary quantitative research (RCTs, prospective and retrospective cohort studies, and L cross-sectional studies) published in English or German was included. In case of multiple time-points, only 2 baseline data was included to ensure comparability. 3

5 Data sources and search strategy

6 An electronic search was performed in five electronic databases (MEDLINE via PubMed (1984-2021), 7 CINAHL (1995-2021), Cochrane Library (1997-2021), Epistemonikos (1995-2021), LIVIVO (1966-2021)) 8 between July 15 and July 30, 2019 by the first author and updated again in July 2021. The search was not 9 limited to a specific time frame. A comprehensive search strategy was applied using combinations of the following search terms: "Health literacy", "illiteracy", "treatment adherence and compliance", "patient 0 compliance", "compliance", "patient adherence" "adherence", "non-adherence", "nonadherence", 2 "medication adherence", "discontinuation", "non-compliance", "noncompliance", "termination", "refill", 3 "aged", "old", "older", "elderly", "geriatric", "oldest", "elders". As these databases use partially different search algorithms, the search strategy was adapted using MeSH-Terms and Boolean operators ("AND", 4 "OR") if applicable (online supplementary table S1). Although this systematic review focuses on self-5 6 reports of HL, the terms "self-report" or "subjective" were not included for reasons of higher sensitivity.

In addition, reference lists from eligible articles were hand searched accordingly. All references were subsequently imported into Endnote X8 reference management software for screening purposes.

Study selection and screening

After removal of duplicates, two raters (MSS, SPH) screened titles and abstracts of all remaining studies for eligibility. A checklist was developed for this purpose which included a list of inclusion and exclusion criteria, such as type of measure of HL, MA, and included sample, to allow for a careful screening process. As many studies include HL only as a secondary outcome and may thus not state it in the study's title or abstract, a more liberal title/ abstract screening was conducted. Accordingly, two raters (MSS, SPH) assessed the full texts of all previously screened studies independently. Figure 1 shows specific reasons for study exclusion, which included lack of self-report HL measure, lack of MA measure, lack of associations between HL and MA, lack of older adults in sample, lack of English or German language, being an ongoing clinical trial with no results, lack of primary research (e.g. book chapter), lack of quantitative data (e.g. interview study), or several of these reasons. In case of discrepancies, conflicts were discussed until consensus was reached.

Quality assessment

The methodological quality of all studies included in this review was assessed using the NIH Quality Assessment Tool for Observational Cohort and Cross-Sectional Studies (NHLBI, NIH³⁴). Since only baseline data from quantitative research was included, the NHLBI was deemed appropriate. The NHLBI contains 14 criteria mainly to assess the internal validity of a study. Each item was answered "yes" (if criterion was met), "no" (if criterion was not met) or "cannot determine/ not applicable/ not reported". As the NHLBI is not meant to assess the study quality by simply summing up its scores, an overall quality rating ("good", "fair", "poor") for each study included a comprehensive and critical appraisal of each criterion as well as the study as a whole.

Data extraction and synthesis

All relevant data was extracted by the first author with the help of a data extraction checklist that was developed for this purpose and contained the following information about each included study: title, authors, year published, study design and setting, sample and sample size, age subgroups, definition and assessment of HL and MA, moderator and mediator effects (if available), statistical measures to calculate associations between HL and MA (e.g. correlation), statistical significance if available.

As the studies showed heterogeneity due to differences in study design, participants, risk of bias, and operationalization of HL and MA (e.g. different use of cutoffs and levels of HL), a narrative synthesis was applied to analyse the studies thematically.

- Patient and public involvement
- Patients or the public were not involved in this study.
- RESULTS

Search results

The literature search resulted in a total of 2,313 studies after removal of duplicates. After screening for title and abstract another 1,769 studies were excluded based on exclusion criteria (figure 1). Full texts of 544 studies were screened and nine publications from eight studies met all eligibility criteria and were thus included in this review (figure 1). The main reason for study exclusion in the screening process was lack of self-reports of HL measure.

Study characteristics

Overall study characteristics are presented in table 1. All included publications were published between 2013 and 2020 with sample sizes between n=116 and n=12,159 (Median=293). The proportion of female participants ranged from 33% to 100% (Median=53.6%). All studies adopted a cross-sectional design (5 survey studies). Three studies (four publications) were conducted in South Korea, and one study each in China, USA, Pakistan, Israel, and Thailand. Studies were conducted across settings of tertiary care hospitals (n=5), primary health care (n=1), private health care centres (n=1), community health care centres (n=1), and clinics (n=1). All studies examined patients/adults with different types of (chronic) diseases: hypertension (n=2), heart diseases (n=1), atrial fibrillation (n=2), osteoporosis (n=1), several chronic diseases (n=3). Due to eligibility criteria restricting included samples to those with \geq 66% of older adults (60 years of age and older), all studies focused on the elderly and only two studies also included patients younger than 60 years (table 1). Five studies included samples with a higher proportion of women.

Risk of bias

Study quality in terms of risk of bias was considered poor for one publication and fair for eight publications (online supplementary table S2). In most cases, risk of bias occurred from lack of randomization, blinding, and longitudinal data.

Health literacy – key findings

In five publications from four studies³⁵⁻³⁹ self-reported HL was measured using a selection of questions from the Brief Health Literacy Screen (BHLS⁴⁰). The BHLS employs three to fifteen questions (e.g. "How often do you have someone help you read hospital materials?") to identify people with inadequate levels of HL. Another study⁴¹ used the short version of the European Health Literacy Survey Questionnaire (HLS-EU-Q) which was designed by the HLS-EU-Consortium based on a conceptual framework of HL³¹. One study assessed HL with the Single Item Literacy Screener (SILS), which asks ""How often do you need to have someone help when you read instructions, pamphlets, or other written material from your doctor or pharmacy?"42. Another two studies adopted the Functional, Communicative, and Critical Health Literacy questionnaire (FCCHL) developed by Ishikawa et al.43, a validated questionnaire that assesses three areas of HL: functional HL, communicative HL, and critical HL.

Results on the overall levels of HL were mixed, yet a tendency towards limited HL (i.e. marginal, low, inadequate) in the elderly was observable. While three publications from two studies^{35 36 39} only reported mean levels of HL in samples patients aged 65 years and older, six studies reported different levels of HL (e.g. marginal, low, or adequate HL). Three of these six studies^{38 41 44} used cut-offs recommended by the original authors of the assessment instruments whereas three studies^{37 45 46} did not report how they calculated HL scores. Five of these six studies^{38 41 44-46} found that a majority of the respective samples reported limited HL levels (i.e. more people had low scores of HL; range from 62.6% to 92.5%,

Median=74.5%) whereas one study³⁷ found that a majority of the sample reported adequate levels of HL
(i.e. more people had high scores of HL; 76.9%).

224 Medication adherence – key findings

Four publications from three studies^{35 36 39 44} employed versions of the Morisky Medication Adherence Scale (MMAS⁴⁷) to assess MA. The MMAS consists of four to eight questions asking about different aspects of medication intake behaviour (e.g. "Do you sometimes forget to take your medication?"⁴⁷). One study⁴¹ used the Medical Outcomes Study Specific Adherence Scale (MOS-SAS⁴⁸) which addresses MA ("How often have you done each of the following in the past 4 weeks: Took medication as prescribed (on time without skipping dosis)?") as well as heart-healthy lifestyle behaviour (i.e. six preventive behaviours for coronary heart disease, e.g. low-salt diet). One study³⁸ used a single-item adopted from Wu et al.⁴⁹ to assess MA ("In the past week, have you forgotten to take your antithrombotic medication for various reasons?"). Another study³⁷ adopted three questions from the Coronary Artery Risk Development in Young Adults (CARDIA⁵⁰) to assess MA (1. "In the past month, how often did you take your medications as the doctor prescribed?"; 2. "In the past month, how often did you forget to take 1 or more of your prescribed medications?"; 3. "In the past month, how often did you decide to skip 1 or more of your prescribed medications?"). MA was also assessed by the Medication Possession Ratio (MPR) in one study⁴⁵. The MPR commonly represents the period during which a patient has an adequate amount of supply of his/her medication available over a predefined amount of time (e.g. a year). One study assessed MA with the Adherence to Refills and Medication Scale (ARMS⁵¹) which assesses if a patient can correctly take and refill his or her medication on schedule.

Overall, five publications from four studies^{35 36 38 44 45} found that a majority of the sample reported low levels of MA (i.e. more non-adherers; range from 50.2% to 69.4%, Median=59.0%) while three studies^{37 41} 46 in contrast, found that a majority of the sample reported high levels of MA (i.e. more adherers; range from 84.7% to 98.3%, Median=93.7%). One study reported a sample mean score of MA only³⁹.

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

| Authors, year | Setting, country | | | Sample | | | Ri |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| | | N | Age (years), mean (±SD) | % Female | Age subgroups | Disease | [–] bi |
| Lee <i>et al.,</i> 2013 ³⁵ | Tertiary care hospitals, South Korea | n=293 | 65+ M=74.4 (6.3) | 46.8% | NA | Chronic Diseases | fa |
| Lee <i>et al.,</i> 2017 ³⁶ | Tertiary care hospital, South Korea | n=291 | 65+ M=NA | 53.6% | 65-74 (57.0%) ≥75 (43.0%) | Chronic Diseases | fa |
| Lu <i>et al.,</i> 2019 ⁴¹ | Tertiary care hospital, China | n=598 | M=65.8 (9.4) | 33.3% | <pre>≤60 (21.5%) 61-70 (43.0%) 71-80 (29.7%) ≥81 (5.7%)</pre> | Coronary Heart Disease | fa |
| Reading <i>et al.,</i> 2019 ³⁷ | Private care centres, USA | n=12159 | 21+ 72.7 (64.4-79.9 ⁺ , adherent patients) 70.1 (59.5-79.1 ⁺ , nonadherent patients) | 43.0% | <65 (27.2%) 65-74 (30.8%) 75-84 (30.5%) ≥85 (11.5%) | Atrial Fibrillation | p |
| Saqlain <i>et al.,</i> 2019 ⁴⁴ | Tertiary care centres, Pakistan | n=262 | 65+ M=NA | 64.5% | 65-75 (84.7%) 76-85 (11.1%) >85 (4.2%) | Hypertension | fa |
| Seong <i>et al.,</i> 2019 ³⁸ | Tertiary general hospital, South Korea | n=277 | 65+ M=74.2 (7.2) | 40.8% | 65-70 (32.1%) 70-79 (45.5%) ≥80 (22.4%) | Atrial Fibrillation | fa |
| Shehadeh- Sheeny et al., 2013 ⁴⁵ | Clinics, Israel | n=303 | 60+ M=71 (6.04) | 100% | 60-65 (21.5%) 66-75 (54.1%) 76-85 (24.4%) | Osteoporosis | fa |
| Song & Park, 2020 ³⁹ | Community Health Centre, South Korea | n=116 | 65+ M=72.7 (6.1) | 69.8% | 65-69 (38.8%) 70-79 (43.1%) ≥80 (18.1%) | Chronic Diseases | fa |
| Wannasirikul <i>et al.,</i> 2016 ⁴⁶ | Primary Care Centre, Thailand | n=600 | 60-70 M=65.3 (NA) | 75.8% | 60-65 (52.7%) 66-70 (47.3%) | Hypertension | fa |

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

3 248 Age subgroups – key findings

Seven studies^{36-39 41 44 45} included in this review examined age subgroups for differences in HL and/or MA.
All of these studies conducted subgroup analyses for differences in MA while only one of these studies⁴¹
examined differences in HL between age subgroups (e.g. 65-75 years old, 76-85 years old, >85 years old;
table 2).

Overall, four studies^{36 41 44 45} found no significant differences in MA between age subgroups while one study³⁷ reported age as a significant predictor of medication nonadherence as younger patients (<65 years old) were more likely to be nonadherent compared to old/older patients (age groups 65-74 years old and 75-84 years old) but not compared to the oldest (≥85 years old). One study³⁹ reported higher MA in 65-69-year-old adults compared to 70-79-year-old adults and ≥80-year-old adults. Another study³⁸ reported significant differences in adherence levels between age subgroups but did not confirm age as a significant predictor of medication nonadherence in multivariate analyses. Age was significantly associated with HL in one study⁴¹ as patients with limited HL were significantly older compared to those with adequate HL. However, regression analyses did not confirm age as a predictor of limited HL (table 2).

| Authors, | Age | Age subgroup analyses |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| year | subgroups | |
| | reported | |
| Lee <i>et al.,</i> 2013 ³⁵ | NA | None conducted |
| Lee <i>et al.,</i> 2017 ³⁶ | 65-74 (57.0%) ≥75 (43.0%) | No significant differences in MA between age groups (χ^2 =0.391, p=0.835) |
| Lu <i>et al.,</i> 2019 ⁴¹ | ≤60 (21.5%) 61-70 (43.0%) 71-80 (29.7%) >81 (5.7%) | Patients with limited HL were significantly older than those with adequate HL (p<0.05) Age was not a significant predictor for limited HL in ≥81-year-old patients compared to |
| | | patients ≤60 years old (AOR (95% CI) = 0.64 (0.24-1.72), p=0.380) patients 61-70 years old (AOR (95% CI) = 1.19 (0.49-2.88), p=0.694) patients 71-80 years old (AOR (95% CI) = 0.97 (0.40-2.40), p=0.955) Age was not a significant predictor for medication nonadherence in ≥81-year-ol patients compared to |
| | | patients ≤60 years old (AOR (95% CI) = 0.67 (0.19-2.36), p=0.534) patients 61-70 years old (AOR (95% CI) = 1.43 (0.49-4.17), p=0.518) patients 71-80 years old (AOR (95% CI) = 1.02 (0.34-3.09), p=0.970) |
| Reading <i>et</i> al., 2019 ³⁷ | <65 (27.2%) 65-74 (30.8%) 75-84 (30.5%) | Nonadherence to medication significantly differed according to age (p<0.001) Age was a significant predictor for nonadherence to medication in <65-year-old patients compared to |
| | ≥85 (11.5%) | patients 65-74 years old (AOR (95% CI) = 0.68 (0.55-0.83), p<0.001) patients 75-84 years old (AOR (95% CI) = 0.67 (0.53-0.84), p<0.001) Age was not a significant predictor for nonadherence to medication in <65-year old patients compared to |
| Saqlain <i>et</i> | 65-75 (84.7%) | - patients ≥ 85 years old (AOR (95% CI) = 0.86 (0.64-1.16), n.s.) No significant differences in MA between age groups (χ^2 =1.631, p=0.442) |

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

| | al., 2019 ⁴⁴ | 76-85 (11.1%) >85 (4.2%) | |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Seong <i>et al.,</i> 2019 ³⁸ | 65-70 (32.1%) 70-79 (45.5%) ≥80 (22.4%) | Adherence to medication significantly differed with respect to age (χ^2 =15.15, p<0.001) Age was a significant predictor for nonadherence to medication in ≥80-year-old patients (univariate regression) compared to - patients ≤79 years old (OR (95% CI) = 2.33 (1.291-4.207), p=0.005, univariate) Age was not a significant predictor for nonadherence to medication in ≥80-year-old patients (multivariate regression) compared to - patients ≤79 years old (OR (95% CI) = 1.24 (0.621-2.459), p=0.546, multivariate) |
| | Shehadeh- Sheeny <i>et</i> <i>al.,</i> 2013 ⁴⁵ | 60-65 (21.5%) 66-75 (54.1%) 76-85 (24.4%) | No significant differences in MA between age groups (p=0.23) |
| | Song & Park, 2020 ³⁹ | 65-69 (38.8%) 70-79 (43.1%) ≥80 (18.1%) | Adherence to medication significantly differed with respect to age (Z=8.37, p<0.001). Post hoc analysis showed higher MA in 65-69-year-old adults (M=5.1 (2.3)) compared to 70-79 (M=4.0 (2.0)) and \geq 80-year-old adults (M=3.0 (1.9)), respectively. |
| | Wannasirikul <i>et al.,</i> 2016 ⁴⁶ | 60-65 (52.7%) 66-70 (47.3%) | None conducted |
| 263 | Notes: NA: Not av | ailable/ not reporte | ed. |

265 Associations between health literacy and medication adherence

Results of the analyses on associations between HL and MA are depicted in table 3. In addition, an overview of cutoffs and categories used for the measures of HL and MA in the included studies are depicted in online supplementary table S3. All studies conducted analyses on these associations. Overall, six publications from five studies³⁵⁻³⁷ ^{39 44 46} reported positive and statistically significant associations between HL and MA while two studies^{41 45} did not find any significant associations, and one study³⁸ reported mixed findings. In detail, one of two publications³⁵ from one study confirmed HL as the strongest predictor for MA in a hierarchical regression analysis while another publication³⁵ from this study found significantly positive associations between HL and MA but reported self-efficacy to be the strongest predictor for HL in their support vector machine (SVM) model. Another study⁴¹ found no significant differences between limited compared to adequate HL in (medication) nonadherent patients with coronary heart disease. However, the study reported that patients with limited HL were more likely to be nonadherent to secondary adherence measures (i.e. heart-healthy lifestyle, alcohol intake control, exercise, stress management) and suggested that changing how to take your pills may be easier than changing lifestyle behaviour. In a study among ethnically diverse patients with atrial fibrillation³⁷, patients with inadequate levels of HL were significantly more likely to be nonadherent to medication than those with adequate levels of HL. In addition, the study found that included patients with self-reported physical inactivity (vs. physical activity), alcohol use (vs. no alcohol use), and diabetes mellitus were more likely to be nonadherent to medication, whereas patients with diagnosis of hypertension were less likely to be nonadherent to medication. A study on outpatients with hypertension⁴⁴ found positive and statistically

significant associations between HL and MA as well as a higher likelihood of patients with adequate levels of HL to be adherent to medication compared to patients with inadequate levels of HL. In their multivariate logistic regression, the same study found that in addition to adequate HL, self-reported good and moderate subjective health as well as independence in activities of daily living were also independent predictors of MA in the elderly. Another study³⁸ reported significant differences in adherence to antithrombotic medication by levels of HL but did not confirm HL as a significant predictor for MA in older adults. They concluded that a significant association between HL and MA might exist still since in their univariate regression the rate of inadequate HL was higher in the group of nonadherent patients compared to adherent patients. However, in their multivariate logistic regression, the authors³⁸ found only cognitive impairment to be a significant predictor of medication nonadherence in older patients with atrial fibrillation. One study⁴⁵ found no significant association between HL and MA in a population of female osteoporosis patients and found only self-reported income to be a significant predictor of adherence in the conducted multivariate logistic regression. Another study³⁹ found significantly positive associations between HL and MA. In their multiple regression analysis, the authors also found that income, number of chronic diseases, vision problems, and HL were significant predictors of MA. One other study⁴⁶ analysed the relationship between HL, MA, and blood pressure levels in primary care patients with hypertension using a Structural Equation Modeling (SEM) approach, which supported the existence of a causal relationship between these factors. Accordingly, HL had a positive but small statistically significant direct effect on MA. Literacy and cognitive ability had the biggest direct effects on both HL and MA. Additionally, HL had the biggest significantly negative direct effect on blood pressure levels (i.e. the higher the HL, the lower the blood pressure level). Based on the SEM, the authors of this study⁴⁶ suggested a mediator effect of HL on MA, even though no analysis was conducted. None of the other studies performed mediator and/or moderator analyses concerning HL and/or MA and other factors

 For peer review only

| Authors, year | Sample and setting | HL measures | MA measure | Key results | Associations between HL and MA and further outcomes |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| _ee <i>et al.,</i> | n=293, | BHLS | MMAS-4 | Mean HL was 8.3 (1.9) | Significant associations between HL and MA (p=NA) |
| 201335 | 65+ years | 3 questions | | | |
| | M=74.4 years (6.3) | | | n=120 (41.0%) patients were adherent to medication | Self-efficacy was strongest predictor for MA in SVM model |
| | | | | | Other factors significantly associated with MA were number of medication types, daily pill |
| | Patients with chronic | | | | counts, duration after diagnosis |
| | diseases from tertiary care | | | | |
| | South Korea | | | | |
| ee et al. | n=291. | BHIS | MMAS-8 | Mean HI was 46.61 (12.66) | HL positively correlated with MA ($r=0.25$, $p<0.001$) |
| 2017 ³⁶ | 65+ years | 15 questions | 11111110 | Mean ne was 10.01 (12.00) | |
| | M=NA | | | n=89 (30.6%) patients were highly adherent with MMAS- | HL was strongest predictor of MA in hierarchical linear regression (β =0.190, p<0.001) |
| | | | | Score of 8 | Other significant predictors of MA in regression were perceived health status (β =0.132, |
| | Patients with chronic | | | | p<0.02), use of magnifying glass (β =0.166, p<0.003), assistance with medication administration |
| | diseases from tertiary care | | | Mean MA was at a medium | (β=0.120, p<0.035) |
| | hospital in South Korea | | | level (M=6.32 (1.61)) | |
| Lu <i>et al.,</i> 2019 ⁴¹ | n=598 | HLS-EU-Q16 | MOS-SAS | HL was limited for n=444 (74.5%) and adequate for | No significant associations between HL and MA (χ^2 =NA, p=0.125) |
| | M=65.8 years (9.4) | | | n=152 (25.5%) patients | No significant predictive relationship between limited HL and medication nonadherence (AO (95% CI) = 0.66 (0.39-1.11), p=0.113) |
| | Patients with coronary | | | Patients with | |
| | heart disease from tertiary | | | limited HL were significantly | Patients with limited HL compared to those with adequate HL were more likely to be |
| | hospital in Shanghai, China | | | older than those with | nonadherent to overall heart-healthy lifestyle behaviour (AOR (95% Cl) = 1.69 (1.13-2.53), |
| | | | | adequate HL (p=0.003) | p=0.010), exercise (AOR (95% Cl) = 1.50 (1.01-2.22), $p=0.046$), alcohol intake control (AOR (95% Cl) = 2.19 (1.21-3.96), $p=0.010$) and stress management (AOR (95% Cl) = 2.09 (1.32- |
| | | | | n=505 (84 7%) natients were | (35% cl) = 2.15 (1.21 - 3.50), p=0.010), and sites management (AOR (55% cl) = 2.05 (1.32 - 3.29) n=0.002) |
| | | | | adherent to medication | |
| Reading <i>et</i> | n=12159, | BHLS | CARDIA | n=9349 (76,9%) patients had | Patients with inadequate HL were more likely to be nonadherent to medication compared to |
| al., 2019 ³⁷ | 21+ years | 3 questions | (3 questions) | adequate HL | those with adequate HL (AOR (95% Cl) = 1.32 (1.09-1.60), p<0.01) in multivariate logistic regression model |
| | Age median was 72.7 and | | | n=771 (6.3%) patients were | |
| | 70.1 years for adherent | | | nonadherent to medication | Patients were more likely to be nonadherent to medication if physically inactive (AOR (95% G |
| | and nonadherent patients, | | | | = 1.57 (1.16-2.13), p<0.01), drinking alcohol (AOR (95% Cl) = 1.91 (1.51-2.43), p<0.001), having |
| | respectively | | | Significant differences in MA | diagnosis of diabetes mellitus (AOR (95% Cl) = 1.22 (1.01-1.48), p<0.05), having 1-7 days of |
| | The shall all the states | | | between age subgroups | self-reported poor physical health (AOR (95% CI) = 1.43 (1.17-1.75), p<0.001) |
| | Ethnically diverse patients | | | (p<0.001) | |
| | with atrial tiprillation from | | | | Patients were less likely to be nonadherent to medication if having diagnosis of hypertension |
| | Northorn California | | | | $(A \cap P (05\% C)) = 0.72 (0.60, 0.87) pro 05) and between 55.74 (A \cap P (05\% C)) = 0.52 (0.55, 0.95)$ |

| Page 15 of 37 | |
|---------------|--|
|---------------|--|

 BMJ Open

| 1 ว | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 3 4 | Saqlain <i>et al.,</i> 2019 ⁴⁴ | n=262, 65+ years | SILS | MMAS-4 | n=98 (37.4%) patients had adequate HL | Positive and statistically significant associations between HL and MA (χ^2 =24.356, p<0.001) |
| 5 | | M=NA | | | n=102 (38.9%) patients were | Patients with adequate HL were more likely to be adherent to medication compared to those with inadequate HL (OR (95% CI) = $3.37 (1.91-5.96)$, p< 0.001) |
| 7 8 | | Outpatients with hypertension from tertiary | | | adherent to medication | Other significant predictors of MA were self-reported good (OR (95% CI) = 4.25 (1.45-12.44), $p<0.008$) and moderate (OR (95% CI) = 3.54 (1.37-9.16), $p<0.009$) subjective health and independence in activities of daily living (OR (95% CI) = 2.97 (1.15-5.85), $p<0.002$) |
| 9 10 | Soong at al | Islamabad, Pakistan | | Single item | $H_{\rm L}$ lough (M=7.0 (2.5)) were | Bositive and statistically significant associations between HL and MA (y^2 =22.00, p<0.002) |
| 11 12 13 | 2019 ³⁸ | 65+ years M=74.2 (7.2) | 3 questions | Single item | inadequate, marginal, and adequate for 28.1%, 45.5%, and 26.4% of patients, | Significant predictive relationship between marginal/ inadequate HL and medication nonadherence in univariate logistic regression analysis (OR (95% CI) = 2.55 (1.29-3.90), |
| 13 14 15 | | Outpatients with atrial fibrillation undergoing | | | n=139 (50.2%) patients were | p=0.004) but not in multivariate logistic regression analysis (OR (95% CI) = 1.45 (0.79-2.64), p=0.232), where only cognitive impairment was significant predictor for medication nonadherence (OR (95% CI) = 2.63 (1.42-4.85), p=0.002) |
| 16 17 19 | | antithrombotic therapy in tertiary general hospital in South Korea | | | nonadherent to medication Significant differences in MA | |
| 18 | | | | | between age subgroups (p<0.001) | |
| 20 21 | Shehadeh- Sheeny <i>et al.,</i> 201345 | n=303, 60+ years | FCCHL | MPR | n=75 (24.8%) patients had high HL compared to $n=164$ (54.1%) and $n=64$ (21.1%) with medium | No significant associations between MA and HL (p=0.44) |
| 22 23 | 2013.2 | M= 71 (6.04) | | | and low HL, respectively | patients with low HL |
| 24 25 26 | | Female Arab patients with osteoporosis from three clinics in Israel | | | n=125 (41.3%) patients had | In multivariate logistic regression only self-reported income was a significant predictor of MA (OR (95% Cl) = 1.26 (1.01-1.58), p=0.037) |
| 20 27 28 | Song & Park, 2020 ³⁹ | n=116, 65+ years | BHLS 15 questions | MMAS-8 | Mean HL was 42.4 (6.6) | HL positively correlated with MA (r=0.42, p<0.001) |
| 29 30 | | M=72.7 (6.1) | | | Mean MA was at a medium level (M=4.3 (2.2)) | Other significant predictors of MA were income (β =0.35, p<0.001), number of chronic diseases |
| 31 32 | | Community-dwelling older adults in health care centre. South Korea | | | | (β=-0.33, p<0.001), and vision problems (β=-0.32, p<0.001) |
| 33 34 | | | | | | |
| 35 36 | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | |
| 39 40 | | | | | | |
| 40 41 | | | | | | |
| 42 43 | | | | | | |

| 1 | | | | | | |
|----------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 3 | Wannasirikul | n=600, | FCCHL | ARMS | Mean HL was 40.0 (10.4) | SEM supports causal relationship between HL, MA, and blood pressure |
| 4 | et al., 201640 | 60-70 years | | | HI levels were inadequate. | HL had a significantly positive direct effect on MA in SEM (β =0.08, p<0.05) |
| 5 | | M=65.3 | | | marginal, and adequate for | Cognitive ability ((β =0.22, p<0.05) and literacy (β =0.46, p<0.05) had biggest and significantly |
| 6 7 | | . | | | 48.7%, 43.8%, and 7.5% of | positive direct effect on MA |
| / | | Patients with hypertension | | | patients, respectively | Literacy (β =0.15, p<0.05) and cognitive ability (β =0.52, p<0.05) had biggest and significantly |
| 0 | | centre in Sa Kaeo Province, | | | MA was good for 98.3% of | positive direct effect on HL |
| 9 10 | | Thailand | | | patients | HL had biggest significantly negative direct effect on blood pressure level (β =-0.14, p<0.05) |
| 10 | | | | | | MA had a significantly negative direct effect on blood pressure level (β =0.02, p<0.05) |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 309 | Abbreviations: BHI | S: Brief Health Literacy Screen MM | AS: Morisky Medica | ation Adherence Scal | e HI S-FLI-O: Furonean HI Survey Oues | Results suggest mediator effect of HL on MA tionnaire MOS-SAS: Medical Outcomes Study Specific Adherence Scale, CARDIA: Coronary Artery Risk Development |
| 14 310 | in Young Adults, SIL | S: Single Item Literacy Screener, FCC | CHL: Functional, Cor | mmunicative, and Cri | tical Health Literacy Questionnaire, MP | R: Medication Possession Ratio, ARMS: Adherence to Refills and Medications Scale, NA: Not available/ not reported. |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 21 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | |
| 43 44 | | | | | | |
| 44 45 | | | For | r peer review o | nly - http://bmiopen.bmi.g | com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml |
| 45 46 | | | 101 | | | |

3 311 DISCUSSION

The aim of this study was to give a systematic overview of the associations between HL and MA in older adults. Although research on HL and MA in older adults has rapidly increased in the last years, mixed results are a common denominator in this area^{15 52}. Accordingly, previous systematic reviews resulted in a range of conclusions as they included a variety of HL concepts, different (younger) age groups, and a range of methodologically different instruments (self-reports as well as performance-based measures) to assess HL^{12 16 24 26 52}. To our knowledge, this is the first systematic review to focus specifically on self-reported HL while explicitly including studies with samples of older adults. We found that only few validated instruments of self-reported HL are used and that most studies still rely on legacy measures to assess HL even though their use has been criticized repeatedly and self-reports of HL offer a range of advantages²⁹. Studies included in our review mostly assessed MA in older adults through self-reports, even though a wide range of tools is known^{53 54}.

In this review, results appear to be more consistent in contrast to previous reviews¹⁵ ¹⁶ as many included studies reported positive and statistically significant associations between HL and MA. This could be explained by the fact that only older adults (at least 66% of older adults in samples, not based on the samples' mean age) were examined in the included studies and associations in this group may be more prominent compared to studies that also include subgroups of younger people. One review²⁴ for example aimed to review literature that examined HL and MA in older adults with cardiovascular disease or diabetes. Included studies in the review had to assess HL with legacy instruments only and had to include samples of participants with a "[...] mean age [of] at least 50 years or with at least a third of participants aged 50 years or older [...]" and could not confirm an association between HL and MA. As stated earlier, inclusion of younger participants may have resulted in unknown bias from age. Yet another bias may have resulted from the utilization of legacy measures with different conceptualizations of HL since the REALM and TOFHLA, two of the most prominent legacy tools of HL, are confirmed to assess different aspects of literacy rather than HL and may thus be differently impacted by a person's intelligence²⁹. Accordingly, Loke et al. stated in their review that functional measures of HL may not be adequate and "[n]ew methods of measuring health literacy beyond the functional level are needed [...]".

In another review, Ostini et al.¹⁶ included studies with samples of all age groups, not disclosing how HL and MA were measured in these studies, and suggested the existence of a U-shaped relationship between HL and nonadherence as patients with high levels of HL may intentionally not adhere while those with low HL levels may unintentionally not adhere. Looking at the included studies in their review, only one study used a self-report measure of HL (BHLS) while all other used one of the performance-based legacy instruments. Since legacy measures of HL rather focus on literacy skills and we could not find any indication of a U-shaped relationship in our review, we want to point out that, while we cannot confirm or rule out a U-shaped relationship between literacy skills and MA, our review might suggest that it does not exist between self-reported HL and MA in older adults. While people with low literacy skills may not be able to understand/read labels/instructions and therefore not adhere (or rather unintentionally not comply) to their medication more often, people with higher literacy skills might read instructions first and subsequently (intentionally) decide not to take their medications due to e.g. possible side effects they read about. However, this phenomenon is not easily transferrable onto other and in some cases broader theoretical concepts of self-reported HL measures (e.g. HLS-EU-Q) since those not only include literacy skills but also other individual skills and situational aspects and may thus show another linear or non-linear association with adherence. Since empirical data on possible associations between literacy and self-

3 354 reported HL are still widely lacking, we need more research to explore and develop comprehensive
 4 355 theories in this area.

Six studies^{37 38 41 44-46} included in this review found that a majority of participants in the respective samples reported limited (i.e. inadequate, low, marginal) HL. This is consistent with other research that showed that older people commonly reach only low levels of self-reported health literacy^{3 25 32} even though this research is very scarce. HL was measured by versions of four different self-reports (BHLS^{40 55}, HLS-EU-Q³, SILS⁴², FCCHL⁴³). This shows that self-reporting HL measures are still rarely utilized when examining older adults, even though the Health literacy Tool Shed⁵⁶ lists 29 self-report instruments for HL in English alone (58 without language restrictions).

MA was assessed through self-reports in all but one of the included studies^{35-39 41 44 46}. Nevertheless, we recommend a more detailed description of operationalization of MA as many studies still use the concepts of adherence and compliance interchangeably. Interestingly, we had to exclude many studies from this review even though they assessed some form of adherence, because they only included measures of general preventive behaviour (e.g. physical activity) and not MA. However, the use of such secondary adherence measures might be a promising approach to get a more comprehensive picture of adherence in older adults⁵⁴. Especially a multi-method approach could be helpful since self-reported adherence may also be affected by cognitive bias and/or social desirability in older adults. As such, the utilization of both direct (e.g. laboratory measures) and indirect (e.g. self-reports) measures of adherence⁵⁴⁵⁷ may help to get a better understanding of adherence and its associations with self-reported HL in older adults. A number of studies in this review also included measures of secondary prevention (e.g. physical activity, heart-healthy lifestyle behavior) as well as other factors (e.g. income, cognitive ability) providing further knowledge on possible confounders in the mechanisms between HL and MA. Accordingly, several studies confirmed multiple other factors as predictors for MA (e.g., health status^{36 37} ⁴⁴, income^{39 45}, physical activity^{37 44}, cognitive ability^{38 46}) and/ or HL (e.g., cognitive ability⁴⁶, stress management⁴¹). In a recent systematic review and meta-analysis by Lim et al.⁵⁸, the authors examined the associations between physical activity and HL and found that older adults with inadequate levels of HL were "[...] less likely [...] to report engaging in physical activity [...]" than those with adequate HL, showing the importance of also addressing secondary adherence measures in future research in this area. Notably, their review also included younger adults (samples with mean age ≥55 years) and different of HL measures (legacy measures and self-reports).

Even though we also encourage researchers to assess HL with a multi-method approach (e.g. subjective and objective instruments), we suggest a more rigorous differentiation in analysis and interpretation when comparing HL measures that are based on different concepts (e.g. legacy tools and self-reports). This may also help to clarify further the associations between self-reported HL and literacy as measured by legacy instruments. As stated by Nguyen et al.²⁹, a separation in analyses of objective and subjective measures of HL as well as a closer alignment of HL theory and measurement could help clarify the relationship between HL and MA. This idea was also supported by one of the studies³⁹ included in this review, which aimed at comparing two different measures of HL (self-report vs. legacy measure). The authors found that even though both measures were significantly and positively correlated to MA, only the self-report was a significant predictor for MA in older adults suggesting that self-reports may be more fitting to access HL when predicting MA since "[...] assessing older adults' experiences of limited health literacy is more appropriate for catching any decreased medication adherence [...]".

This review additionally confirms that age subgroup analyses are conducted very rarely for self-reported HL but quite often for MA. This may result from the fact that research on MA in the elderly is traditionally older than research on HL in the elderly and with regard to HL most studies still treat older people as a homogenous group²⁵. Most studies in this review did not find any significant associations between age and MA and only two studies^{37 39} reported significant differences in MA between age subgroups. Accordingly, one study³⁷ reported that young/ young-old people (21-65 years old) were more likely not to adhere to their medication compared to old/older adults (65-84 years old) but not oldest adults (\geq 85 years old). A second study³⁹ reported higher MA in 65-69-year-old adults compared to older/oldest adults (70-90 years old). Not surprisingly, only one study conducted analyses on the relationship between age and HL⁴¹, showing that patients with limited HL were significantly older compared to those with adequate HL. Even though generalizability is very limited, these results reveal the necessity for more differentiated analyses (e.g. of subgroups) in future HL and MA research on older adults. In context of demographic change and increasing life expectancy, more differentiated analyses could help to understand specific needs and barriers of elderly (patient) populations with different chronic diseases. Importantly, definitions of old age are often inconsistent and include people from ages 60, 65, or 70 years and over. These dissimilarities in the definitions of old age may result from differences in cultural and/or economic standards (e.g. USA vs. Asia) and often manifest in different demographic changes and/or different life expectancies thus resulting in a different quality of health care in groups of older adults. Consequently, when looking at older adults' health care and health outcomes, it is critical to include contextual aspects such as cultural or economic standards.

Studies in this review show some inconsistencies in the use of cutoffs, use, and wording of HL levels. Of all included studies, six studies^{37 38 41 44-46} reported categories of HL (e.g. adequate) of which only three³⁸ ^{41 44} reported cutoffs for these categories. Three publications^{35 36 39} from two studies reported neither categories nor cutoffs for HL and only five publications^{35 36 38 39 46} from four studies reported mean values of HL. For example, Shehadeh-Sheeny et al. calculated scores for low, medium, and high levels of HL while Wannasirikul et al. calculated scores for adequate, marginal, and inadequate HL levels even though no cutoffs were reported/available by neither the authors nor the FCCHL measure both studies used. The inconsistent use of cutoffs and wording may indicate a lack of certainty and experience in the application of self-reports enhancing the call for more differentiated research and the development of easy-to-use but still valid tools.

43 426

45 427 Strength and limitations

The strengths of this study include the exhaustive methodology and comprehensive search strategy that were used. As we followed a strict screening procedure, we are confident that we found all eligible studies. Since we excluded all studies that measured HL with performance-based instruments, we aimed to reduce bias resulting from fundamental differences in constructs and concepts. Although we see this exclusion as a considerable advantage, we cannot eliminate the possibility of bias still resulting from theoretical or practical differences in self-reports as some of them are built on more complex conceptual frameworks than others. Additionally, there are advantages in assessing HL in older adults with self-reports since they reduce the possible bias of performance-based measures resulting from fear of stigma and/or (time)

pressure. Nevertheless, we recognize the inherent limitations of self-reporting tools that may also havebiased our results.

Other limitations should be considered. All studies included in this review were cross-sectional, thus we cannot determine any direction of causality. The fair to poor methodological quality of the included studies may also increase the risk of (unknown) bias. Given the heterogeneity of the studies, a meta-analysis (e.g. pooled odds ratios) could not be conducted, thus limiting further understanding of the relationship between HL and MA in older adults. Additionally, our search strategy in this review limited included studies to English and German, which could bias results due to missing research in other languages. Finally, we were not able to include EMBASE as a database in our search. Even though, we are very confident that we did not miss a substantial amount of literature, this must be considered as a limitation of this review.

19 447

448 CONCLUSIONS

In this review, self-reported HL and MA in older adults show a rather straightforward positive association. While previous research on HL and MA in older adults did not always find clear associations, many studies included in this review reported significantly positive associations between HL and MA. In addition, HL plays an important role as a predictor of MA in older adults as several studies in this review could confirm. However, other factors (e.g. cognitive ability) appear equally important in predicting MA in older adults, and future studies should also focus on secondary adherence measures (e.g. physical activity) when examining the associations between HL and MA in the elderly. Finally, study heterogeneity and methodological weaknesses reveal a definitive need for more differentiated research regarding different definitions, concepts, and measures of HL and MA as well as longitudinal research designs and studies that analyse age subgroups in older adults.

| 2 | | |
|----------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3 | 459 | Acknowledgements |
| 4 | 460 | We would like to thank Dr. rer. biol. hum. Laura Inhestern for her advice during the preparation of the |
| 5 6 | 461 | search for this review. |
| 7 | 462 | |
| 8 | 463 | Author Contributions |
| 9 | 464 | All authors were involved in the design and planning of the review. MSS prepared, performed, and |
| 10 | 465 | redefined the searches after consultation with SPH and CB. MSS and SPH performed screening and data |
| 11 | 466 | extraction with the help of CB in case of disagreements or discussion. All authors contributed to the data |
| 12 | 467 | analysis and interpretation. MSS wrote the first draft which was critically revised by SPH and CB. |
| 14 | 468 | · · /··· · /· · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| 15 | 469 | Ethics Approval Statement |
| 16 | 470 | This study does not involve human participants, as it is a systematic review |
| 17 | 470 //71 | |
| 18 | 471 | Funding |
| 20 | 472 | This research received no specific grant from any funding agoncy in the public, commercial or not for |
| 21 | 475 | profit soctors |
| 22 | 474 | pront sectors. |
| 23 | 475 | Competing interests |
| 24 | 476 | None declared. |
| 25 | 477 | |
| 20 27 | 478 | Patient consent |
| 28 | 479 | Not required. |
| 29 | 480 | |
| 30 | 481 | Provenance and peer review |
| 31 | 482 | Not commissioned: externally peer reviewed. |
| 32 33 | 483 | |
| 34 | 484 | Data sharing statement |
| 35 | 485 | All data relevant to the study are included in the article or unloaded as supplementary information. |
| 36 | 486 | |
| 37 | 487 | Open Access |
| 38 | /88 | This is an open access article distributed in accordance with the Creative Commons Attribution Non |
| 39 40 | 400 //80 | Commercial (CC BY-NC 4.0) license, which permits others to distribute, remix, adapt, build upon this work |
| 41 | 100 | non-commercially and license their derivative works on different terms, provided the original work is |
| 42 | 490 | properly cited appropriate credit is given any changes made indicated and the use is non-commercial |
| 43 | 491 | property cited, appropriate credit is given, any changes made indicated, and the use is non-commercial. |
| 44 | 492 | see. http://creativecommons.org/incenses/by-inc/4.0/. |
| 45 46 | | |
| 47 | | |
| 48 | | |
| 49 | | |
| 50 | | |
| 51 52 | | |
| 52 53 | | |
| 54 | | |
| 55 | | |
| 56 | | |
| 57 | | |
| 58 50 | | |
| 60 | | For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml |
| | | |

- REFERENCES 1 United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. World Population Ageing 2019: Highlights (ST/ESA/SER.A/430). 2019. 2 Ratzan SC, Parker RM. Health literacy - identification and response. J Health Commun 2006;11:713-5.doi:10.1080/10810730601031090 3 Consortium H-E. Comparative Report on Health Literacy in Eight EU Member States. The European Health Literacy Project 2009–2012. Vienna: Ludwig Boltzmann Institute for Health Promotion Research 2012. 4 Berkman ND, Sheridan SL, Donahue KE, et al. Low health literacy and health outcomes: an updated systematic review. Ann Intern Med 2011;155:97-107.doi:10.7326/0003-4819-155-2-201107190-00005 5 Chesser AK, Keene Woods N, Smothers K, et al. Health Literacy and Older Adults: A Systematic Review. Gerontol Geriatr Med 2016;2:2333721416630492.doi:10.1177/2333721416630492 6 Vogt D, Schaeffer D, Messer M, et al. Health literacy in old age: results of a German cross-sectional study. Health Promot Int 2018;33:739-47.doi:10.1093/heapro/dax012 7 Wolf MS, Feinglass J, Thompson J, et al. In search of 'low health literacy': threshold vs. gradient effect of literacy on health status and mortality. Soc Sci Med 2010;70:1335-41.doi:10.1016/j.socscimed.2009.12.013 8 Gast A, Mathes T. Medication adherence influencing factors—an (updated) overview of systematic reviews. Systematic Reviews 2019;8:1-17.doi:10.1186/s13643-019-1014-8 9 Hoel RW, Giddings Connolly RM, Takahashi PY. Polypharmacy Management in Older Patients. Mayo Clinic Proceedings 2021;96:242-56.doi:10.1016/j.mayocp.2020.06.012 10 Chiatti C, Bustacchini S, Furneri G, et al. The economic burden of inappropriate drug prescribing, lack of adherence and compliance, adverse drug events in older people: a systematic review. Drug Saf 2012;35 Suppl 1:73-87.doi:10.1007/BF03319105 11 Huang YM, Shiyanbola OO, Smith PD. Association of health literacy and medication self-efficacy with medication adherence and diabetes control. Patient Prefer Adherence 2018;12:793-802.doi:10.2147/PPA.S153312 12 Martins NFF, Abreu DPG, Silva BTD, et al. Functional health literacy and adherence to the medication in older adults: integrative review. Rev Bras Enferm 2017;70:868-74.doi:10.1590/0034-7167-2016-0625 13 Park NH, Song MS, Shin SY, et al. The effects of medication adherence and health literacy on health-related quality of life in older people with hypertension. Int J Older People Nurs 2018;13:e12196.doi:10.1111/opn.12196 14 Roh YH, Koh YD, Noh JH, et al. Effect of health literacy on adherence to osteoporosis treatment among patients with distal radius fracture. Arch Osteoporos 2017;12:42.doi:10.1007/s11657-017-0337-0 15 Zhang NJ, Terry A, McHorney CA. Impact of health literacy on medication adherence: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Ann Pharmacother 2014;48:741-51.doi:10.1177/1060028014526562 16 Ostini R, Kairuz T. Investigating the association between health literacy and non-adherence. International journal of clinical pharmacy 2014;36:36-44.doi:10.1007/s11096-013-9895-4 17 Lindquist LA, Go L, Fleisher J, et al. Relationship of health literacy to intentional and unintentional non-adherence of hospital discharge medications. J Gen Intern Med 2012;27:173-8.doi:10.1007/s11606-011-1886-3 18 Wolf MS, Davis TC, Osborn CY, et al. Literacy, self-efficacy, and HIV medication adherence. Patient Educ Couns 2007;65:253-60.doi:10.1016/j.pec.2006.08.006 19 Kripalani S, Gatti ME, Jacobson TA. Association of age, health literacy, and medication management strategies with cardiovascular medication adherence. Patient Educ Couns 2010;81:177-81.doi:10.1016/j.pec.2010.04.030 20 Bauer AM, Schillinger D, Parker MM, et al. Health literacy and antidepressant medication adherence among adults with diabetes: the diabetes study of Northern California (DISTANCE). J Gen Intern Med 2013;28:1181-7.doi:10.1007/s11606-013-2402-8
 - For peer review only http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

Page 23 of 37

1

BMJ Open

| 2 | | |
|----------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3 | 542 | 21 Mayo-Gamble TL. Mouton C. Examining the Association Between Health Literacy and Medication |
| 4 | 543 | Adherence Among Older Adults. <i>Health Commun</i> 2018: 33 :1124-30.doi:10.1080/10410236.2017.1331311 |
| 5 | 544 | 22 Mosher HL Lund BC. Kripalani S. et al. Association of health literacy with medication knowledge |
| 6 | 545 | adherence and adverse drug events among elderly veterans. <i>LHealth Commun</i> 2012 :17 Sunni 3 :241- |
| 7 | 546 | 51 doi:10 1080/10810730 2012 712611 |
| 8 | 540 | 22 Eang MC Machtinger El. Wang E. et al. Health literacy and anticoagulation-related outcomes among |
| 9 10 | 547 | 25 Tailing We, Machinger EL, Wang F, et al. Health interacy and anticoagulation related butcomes among antiong |
| 10 | 540 F 40 | patients taking warrann. J Gen Intern Med 2000, 21 .041-0.001.10.1111/J.1525-1497.2000.00557.x |
| 17 | 549 | 24 LOKE YK, HINZ I, Wang X, et al. Systematic review of consistency between autherence to cardiovascular |
| 12 | 550 | or diabetes medication and health literacy in older adults. Ann Pharmacother 2012;46:863- |
| 14 | 551 | |
| 15 | 552 | 25 Vogt D, Berens EIVI, Schaeffer D. Gesundheitskompetenz im noheren Lebensalter [Health Literacy in |
| 16 | 553 | Advanced Age]. Gesundheitswesen 2020;82:40/-12.doi:10.1055/a-066/-8382 |
| 17 | 554 | 26 Geboers B, Brainard JS, Loke YK, et al. The association of health literacy with adherence in older |
| 18 | 555 | adults, and its role in interventions: a systematic meta-review. BMC Public Health |
| 19 | 556 | 2015; 15 :903.doi:10.1186/s12889-015-2251-y |
| 20 | 557 | 27 Davis TC, Long SW, Jackson RH, et al. Rapid estimate of adult literacy in medicine: a shortened |
| 21 | 558 | screening instrument. Fam Med 1993;25:391-5 |
| 22 | 559 | 28 Parker RM, Baker DW, Williams MV, et al. The test of functional health literacy in adults: a new |
| 23 | 560 | instrument for measuring patients' literacy skills. <i>J Gen Intern Med</i> 1995; 10 :537- |
| 24 25 | 561 | 41.doi:10.1007/BF02640361 |
| 25 | 562 | 29 Nguyen TH, Paasche-Orlow MK, McCormack LA. The state of the science of health literacy |
| 20 | 563 | measurement. Information Services & Use 2017;37:189-203.doi:10.3233/ISU-170827 |
| 28 | 564 | 30 Kobayashi LC, Wardle J, Wolf MS, et al. Aging and Functional Health Literacy: A Systematic Review |
| 29 | 565 | and Meta-Analysis. J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci 2016;71:445-57.doi:10.1093/geronb/gbu161 |
| 30 | 566 | 31 Sørensen K, Van den Broucke S, Pelikan JM, et al. Measuring health literacy in populations: |
| 31 | 567 | illuminating the design and development process of the European Health Literacy Survey Questionnaire |
| 32 | 568 | (HLS-EU-Q). BMC Public Health 2013: 13 :948.doi:10.1186/1471-2458-13-948 |
| 33 | 569 | 32 Berens EM. Vogt D. Messer M. et al. Health literacy among different age groups in Germany: results |
| 34 | 570 | of a cross-sectional survey. BMC Public Health 2016: 16 :1151.doi:10.1186/s12889-016-3810-6 |
| 35 | 571 | 33 Moher D. Liberati A. Tetzlaff J. et al. Preferred reporting items for systematic reviews and meta- |
| 30 27 | 572 | analyses: the PRISMA statement. <i>PLoS Med</i> 2009: 6 :e1000097 doi:10.1371/journal.pmed.1000097 |
| 38 | 573 | 34 National Heart Lung and Blood Institute. Quality Assessment Tool for Observational Cohort and |
| 39 | 574 | Cross-Sectional Studies 2014 Available: https://www.nblbi.nih.gov/health-pro/guidelines/in- |
| 40 | 575 | develop/cardiovascular-risk-reduction/tools/cohort [Accessed 05 May 2020] |
| 41 | 576 | 25 Lee SK Kang BV Kim HG et al. Predictors of medication adherence in elderly natients with chronic |
| 42 | 570 | diseases using support vector machine models. Healthc Inform Res 2012:10:22 |
| 43 | 577 | A1 doi:10.4259/bir 2012.10.1.22 |
| 44 | 576 | 41.001.10.42.36/111.2015.13.1.35 |
| 45 | 579 | so Lee fivi, fu fif, fou WA, et al. Impact of health interacy of medication auterence in order people with chronic diseases. Collegian 2017; 24 :11.8 doi:10.1016/j.colegn.2015.08.002 |
| 46 | 500 | Ciliofic diseases. Collegiuli 2017, 24.11-6.001.10.1010/ J.Colegii.2015.06.005 |
| 47 | 501 | 57 Reduling SR, Black Min, Singer DE, et al. Risk factors for medication non-adherence among atrial |
| 48 | 582 | fibriliation patients. Bivic Caralovasc Disora 2019; 19 :38.doi:10.1186/s12872-019-1019-1 |
| 49 50 | 583 | 38 Seong HJ, Lee K, Kim BH, et al. Cognitive impairment is independently Associated with Non- |
| 50 | 584 | Adherence to Antithrombotic Therapy in Older Patients with Atrial Fibrillation. Int J Environ Res Public |
| 52 | 585 | Health 2019; 16 .doi:10.3390/ijerph16152698 |
| 53 | 586 | 39 Song MS, Park S. Comparing two health literacy measurements used for assessing older adults' |
| 54 | 587 | medication adherence. <i>J Clin Nurs</i> 2020; 29 :4313-20.doi:10.1111/jocn.15468 |
| 55 | 588 | 40 Chew LD, Bradley KA, Boyko EJ. Brief questions to identify patients with inadequate health literacy. |
| 56 | 589 | Fam Med 2004; 36 :588-94 |
| 57 | | |
| 58 | | |
| 59 | | Ear neer review only - http://bmionen.hmi.com/site/about/quidelines.yhtml |
| 60 | | For peer review only intep://binjopen.binj.com/site/about/guidemies.xittim |

| 2 | | |
|----------|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3 | 590 | 41 Lu M, Ma J, Lin Y, et al. Relationship between patient's health literacy and adherence to coronary |
| 4 | 591 | heart disease secondary prevention measures. J Clin Nurs 2019: 28 :2833-43.doi:10.1111/jocn.14865 |
| 5 | 592 | 42 Morris NS, MacLean CD, Chew LD, et al. The Single Item Literacy Screener: evaluation of a brief |
| 6 | 593 | instrument to identify limited reading ability BMC Fam Pract 2006;7:21 doi:10.1186/1471-2296-7-21 |
| 7 | 594 | 43 Ishikawa H. Takeuchi T. Yano F. Measuring functional communicative and critical health literacy |
| 8 | 595 | among diabetic nations. Diabetes Care 2008: 31 :87/1-9 doi:10.2337/dc07-1932 |
| 9 10 | 596 | A Sadain M Riaz A Malik MN et al Medication Adherence and Its Association with Health Literacy |
| 10 | 550 | and Derformance in Activities of Daily Livings among Elderly Hypertensive Datients in Islamabad |
| 12 | 237 | and Performance in Activities of Daily Livings anong Elderly Hypertensive Patients in Islandbad, Delisten, Madising (Kaungs) 2010; EE doi:10.2200/modisingEE0E0162 |
| 13 | 230 | A Chebadah Chaany A Filat Teanani C Dishara C at al Knowledge and health literacy are not |
| 14 | 599 | 45 Shehaden-Sheeny A, Eliat-Isanani S, Bishara E, et al. Knowledge and health hieracy are not |
| 15 | 600 | associated with osteoporotic medication adherence, nowever income is, in Arab postmenopausai |
| 16 | 601 | women. Patient Educ Couns 2013;93:282-8.doi:10.1016/j.pec.2013.06.014 |
| 17 | 602 | 46 Wannasirikul P, Termsirikulchai L, Sujirarat D, et al. Health Literacy, Medication Adherence, and |
| 18 | 603 | Blood Pressure Level among Hypertensive Older Adults Treated at Primary Health Care Centers. |
| 19 | 604 | Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2016;47:109-20 |
| 20 | 605 | 47 Morisky DE, Green LW, Levine DM. Concurrent and predictive validity of a self-reported measure of |
| 21 | 606 | medication adherence. <i>Med Care</i> 1986; 24 :67-74.doi:10.1097/00005650-198601000-00007 |
| 22 | 607 | 48 Sherbourne CD, Hays RD, Ordway L, et al. Antecedents of adherence to medical recommendations: |
| 23 24 | 608 | results from the Medical Outcomes Study. J Behav Med 1992;15:447-68.doi:10.1007/BF00844941 |
| 24 25 | 609 | 49 Wu JR, DeWalt DA, Baker DW, et al. A single-item self-report medication adherence question predicts |
| 26 | 610 | hospitalisation and death in patients with heart failure. <i>J Clin Nurs</i> 2014; 23 :2554- |
| 27 | 611 | 64.doi:10.1111/jocn.12471 |
| 28 | 612 | 50 Cutter GR, Burke GL, Dyer AR, et al. Cardiovascular risk factors in young adults. The CARDIA baseline |
| 29 | 613 | monograph. <i>Control Clin Trials</i> 1991; 12 :1S-77S.doi:10.1016/0197-2456(91)90002-4 |
| 30 | 614 | 51 Kripalani S, Risser J, Gatti ME, et al. Development and evaluation of the Adherence to Refills and |
| 31 | 615 | Medications Scale (ARMS) among low-literacy patients with chronic disease. Value Health 2009;12:118- |
| 32 | 616 | 23.doi:10.1111/j.1524-4733.2008.00400.x |
| 33 | 617 | 52 Miller TA. Health literacy and adherence to medical treatment in chronic and acute illness: A meta- |
| 34 25 | 618 | analysis. Patient Educ Couns 2016; 99 :1079-86.doi:10.1016/j.pec.2016.01.020 |
| 35 26 | 619 | 53 Lam WY, Fresco P. Medication Adherence Measures: An Overview. Biomed Res Int |
| 30 | 620 | 2015; 2015 :217047.doi:10.1155/2015/217047 |
| 38 | 621 | 54 Anghel LA, Farcas AM, Oprean RN. An overview of the common methods used to measure treatment |
| 39 | 622 | adherence. <i>Med Pharm Rep</i> 2019: 92 :117-22.doi:10.15386/mpr-1201 |
| 40 | 623 | 55 Chew LD. Griffin JM. Partin MR. et al. Validation of screening questions for limited health literacy in a |
| 41 | 624 | large VA outpatient population. J Gen Intern Med 2008:23:561-6.doi:10.1007/s11606-008-0520-5 |
| 42 | 625 | 56 Health Literacy Tool Shed, 2020, Available: https://healthliteracy.bu.edu, [Accessed 17 August 2020]. |
| 43 | 626 | 57 McRae-Clark AL Baker NL Sonne SC et al. Concordance of Direct and Indirect Measures of |
| 44 | 627 | Medication Adherence in A Treatment Trial for Cannabis Dependence J Subst Abuse Treat 2015: 57 :70- |
| 45 | 628 | 4 doi:10 1016/i isat 2015 05 002 |
| 46 | 629 | 58 Lim ML van Schooten KS Radford KA et al. Association between health literacy and physical activity |
| 47 78 | 630 | in older people: a systematic review and meta-analysis. <i>Health Promot Int</i> |
| 49 | 631 | 2020 dai: 10 1093/beapro/daaa072 |
| 50 | 051 | 2020, 0000072. 001.10.1055/11000700000072 |
| 51 | 632 | |
| 52 | | |
| 53 | | Figure 1. PRISMA Flow Diagram Notes: *no Hi measure available (n=18/1) NVS (n=35) REALM (n=63) TOEHLA (n=90) other performance-based measure (n=5) |
| 54 | | **only for samples that not exclusively focus on elders |
| 55 | | |
| 56 | | |
| 5/ 50 | | |
| 50 50 | | |
| 60 | | For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml |





PRISMA 2020 Checklist

| 3 4 5 | Section and Topic | ltem # | Checklist item | Location where item is reported | | | | | | |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 6 | TITLE | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Title 1 Identify the report as a systematic review. | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | ABSTRACT | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Abstract | 2 | See the PRISMA 2020 for Abstracts checklist. | Page 2 | | | | | | |
| 10 | INTRODUCTION | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Rationale | 3 | Describe the rationale for the review in the context of existing knowledge. | Page 3 | | | | | | |
| 13 | Objectives | 4 | Provide an explicit statement of the objective(s) or question(s) the review addresses. | Page 4 | | | | | | |
| 14 | METHODS | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Eligibility criteria | 5 | Specify the inclusion and exclusion criteria for the review and how studies were grouped for the syntheses. | Page 4 | | | | | | |
| 16 17 | Information sources | 6 | Specify all databases, registers, websites, organisations, reference lists and other sources searched or consulted to identify studies. Specify the date when each source was last searched or consulted. | Page 4 | | | | | | |
| 18 19 | Search strategy | 7 | Present the full search strategies for all databases, registers and websites, including any filters and limits used. | Page 4, Table S1 | | | | | | |
| 20 21 | Selection process | 8 | Specify the methods used to decide whether a study met the inclusion criteria of the review, including how many reviewers screened each record and each report retrieved, whether they worked independently, and if applicable, details of automation tools used in the process. | Page 5 | | | | | | |
| 22 23 24 | Data collection process | 9 | Specify the methods used to collect data from reports, including how many reviewers collected data from each report, whether they worked independently, any processes for obtaining or confirming data from study investigators, and if applicable, details of automation tools used in the process. | Page 5 | | | | | | |
| 25 26 | Data items | 10a | List and define all outcomes for which data were sought. Specify whether all results that were compatible with each outcome domain in each study were sought (e.g. for all measures, time points, analyses), and if not, the methods used to decide which results to collect. | Pages 4-5 | | | | | | |
| 27 28 20 | | 10b | List and define all other variables for which data were sought (e.g. participant and intervention characteristics, funding sources). Describe any assumptions made about any missing or unclear information. | Pages 4-5 | | | | | | |
| 29 30 31 | Study risk of bias assessment | 11 | Specify the methods used to assess risk of bias in the included studies, including details of the tool(s) used, how many reviewers assessed each study and whether they worked independently, and if applicable, details of automation tools used in the process. | Page 5 | | | | | | |
| 32 | Effect measures | 12 | Specify for each outcome the effect measure(s) (e.g. risk ratio, mean difference) used in the synthesis or presentation of results. | Page 5 | | | | | | |
| 33 34 | Synthesis methods | 13a | Describe the processes used to decide which studies were eligible for each synthesis (e.g. tabulating the study intervention characteristics and comparing against the planned groups for each synthesis (item #5)). | NA | | | | | | |
| 35 36 | | 13b | Describe any methods required to prepare the data for presentation or synthesis, such as handling of missing summary statistics, or data conversions. | NA | | | | | | |
| 37 | | 13c | Describe any methods used to tabulate or visually display results of individual studies and syntheses. | NA | | | | | | |
| 38 39 | | 13d | Describe any methods used to synthesize results and provide a rationale for the choice(s). If meta-analysis was performed, describe the model(s), method(s) to identify the presence and extent of statistical heterogeneity, and software package(s) used. | NA | | | | | | |
| 40 | | 13e | Describe any methods used to explore possible causes of heterogeneity among study results (e.g. subgroup analysis, meta-regression). | NA | | | | | | |
| 42 | | 13f | Describe any sensitivity analyses conducted to assess robustness of the synthesized results. | NA | | | | | | |
| 43 44 | Reporting bias assessment | 14 | Describe any methods used to assess risk of bias due to missing results in a synthesis (arising from reporting biases). | Page 5 | | | | | | |
| 45 | Certainty | 15 | Describe any methods used to assess certainty (or confidence) in the body of evidence for an outcome. | Page 5 | | | | | | |
| 46 47 | | | | | | | | | | |

PRISMA 2020 Checklist

| 3 4 5 | Section and Topic | ltem # | Checklist item | Location where item is reported |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 6 | assessment | | | |
| 7 | RESULTS | | | |
| 8 9 | Study selection | 16a | Describe the results of the search and selection process, from the number of records identified in the search to the number of studies included in the review, ideally using a flow diagram. | Page 6, Figure 1 |
| 10 11 | | 16b | Cite studies that might appear to meet the inclusion criteria, but which were excluded, and explain why they were excluded. | Page 6, Figure 1 |
| 12 13 14 | Study characteristics | 17 | Cite each included study and present its characteristics. | Pages 6-14, Tables 1-3 & S3 |
| 15 16 | Risk of bias in studies | 18 | Present assessments of risk of bias for each included study. | Page 6, table S2 |
| 17 18 19 | Results of individual studies | 19 | For all outcomes, present, for each study: (a) summary statistics for each group (where appropriate) and (b) an effect estimate and its precision (e.g. confidence/credible interval), ideally using structured tables or plots. | Pages 6-14, Tables 1-3 & S3 |
| 20 | Results of | 20a | For each synthesis, briefly summarise the characteristics and risk of bias among contributing studies. | NA |
| 21 | syntheses | 20b | Present results of all statistical syntheses conducted. If meta-analysis was done, present for each the summary estimate and its precision (e.g. confidence/credible interval) and measures of statistical heterogeneity. If comparing groups, describe the direction of the effect. | NA |
| 23 24 | | 20c | Present results of all investigations of possible causes of heterogeneity among study results. | NA |
| 25 | | 20d | Present results of all sensitivity analyses conducted to assess the robustness of the synthesized results. | NA |
| 26 | Reporting biases | 21 | Present assessments of risk of bias due to missing results (arising from reporting biases) for each synthesis assessed. | Table S2 |
| 27 28 29 | Certainty of evidence | 22 | Present assessments of certainty (or confidence) in the body of evidence for each outcome assessed. | Pages 12- 14, Tables 3 |
| 30 | DISCUSSION | I. | | |
| 31 32 | Discussion | 23a | Provide a general interpretation of the results in the context of other evidence. | Pages 15- 17 |
| 33 34 | | 23b | Discuss any limitations of the evidence included in the review. | Pages 17- 18 |
| 35 36 | | 23c | Discuss any limitations of the review processes used. | Page 117- 18 |
| 37 38 | | 23d | Discuss implications of the results for practice, policy, and future research. | Page 18 |
| 39 | OTHER INFORMA | TION | | |
| 40 | Registration and | 24a | Provide registration information for the review, including register name and registration number, or state that the review was not registered. | Page 2 |
| 41 42 | protocol | 24b | Indicate where the review protocol can be accessed, or state that a protocol was not prepared. | Page 4, File S2 |
| 43 | | 24c | Describe and explain any amendments to information provided at registration or in the protocol. | File S2 |
| 44 45 | Support | 25 | Describe sources of financial or non-financial support for the review, and the role of the funders or sponsors in the review. | Page 19 |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |

BMJ Open



PRISMA 2020 Checklist

| 3 4 5 | Section and Topic | ltem # | Checklist item | Location where item is reported |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| 6 7 | Competing interests | 26 | Declare any competing interests of review authors. | Page 19 |
| 8 9 10 | Availability of data, code and other materials | 27 | Report which of the following are publicly available and where they can be found: template data collection forms; data extracted from included studies; data used for all analyses; analytic code; any other materials used in the review. | Template data collection forms on |
| 11 | | | | demand, |
| 12 | | | | Pages 4-6, |
| 13 | | | | tables 1-3 & |
| 14 | | | | 53 |
| 15 | | | · · · | |
| 10 | From: Page MJ, McKer | nzie JE, I | Bossuyt PM, Boutron I, Hoffmann TC, Mulrow CD, et al. The PRISMA 2020 statement: an updated guideline for reporting systematic reviews. BMJ 2021;372:n71. doi: 10 | .1136/bmj.n71 |
| 12 | | | For more information, visit. <u>http://www.prisma-statement.org/</u> | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| 31 | | | | |
| 32 | | | | |
| 33 | | | | |
| 34 | | | | |
| 35 | | | | |
| 36 | | | | |
| 3/ | | | | |
| 38 | | | | |
| 39 40 | | | | |
| 40 41 | | | | |
| 41 ∕\2 | | | | |
| 42 43 | | | | |
| 44 | | | | |
| 45 | | | For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml | |
| 46 | | | | |
| 47 | | | | |



Citation

Moritz Schoenfeld, Stefanie Pfisterer-Heise, Corinna Bergelt. Self-reported health literacy and treatment adherence in older adults: a systematic review. PROSPERO 2019 CRD42019141028 Available from: https://www.crd.york.ac.uk/prospero/display_record.php?ID=CRD42019141028

Review question

The overall objective of this study is to systematically review all published evidence on the levels and associations of self-reported health literacy and treatment adherence in older adults (over 60 years old).

It specifically aims to:

1. Examine the levels of self-reported health literacy and treatment adherence in (if available, different subgroups of) older adults

2. Evaluate the associations of self-reported health literacy and treatment adherence in older adults

3. Identify how self-reported health literacy and treatment adherence in older adults are measured

4. Investigate moderator and mediator effects of other psychosocial and sociodemographic factors (may include: Quality of life, socioeconomic status, illness perception, physical activity, age, sex)

Searches

A research librarian was consulted for advice on databases prior to the literature search.

The following five electronic databases will be searched:

PubMed, CINAHL, Cochrane Library, Epistemonikos, LIVIVO.

All databases will be searched (adapted searches) from July, 15, 2019 to July 30, 2019. Search was updated in October 2020. Searches will be limited to human subjects.

All eligible literature published until July 2019 will be included (Updated search: October 2020, included as well). Articles must be written in English or German.

In addition, articles will be searched by hand for cross-references. References will be exported to Endnote and duplicates deleted.

Search terms:

"health literacy", "illiteracy", "treatment adherence and compliance", "patient compliance", "compliance", "patient adherence", "adherence", "non-adherence", "nonadherence", "medication adherence", "discontinuation", "non-compliance", "noncompliance", "termination", "refill", "aged", "old", "older", "elderly", geriatric", "oldest", "elders".
NIHR National Institute for Health Research

International prospective register of systematic reviews

Keywords: "health literacy", "adherence", "patient adherence", "patient compliance", "compliance", "aged", "old", "older", "elderly".

Types of study to be included

Primary research (quantitative only, baseline data) will be included. Included study types will be: Randomized controlled trials, prospective and retrospective cohort studies, and cross-sectional studies. Articles must be written in English or German.

Only original, peer-reviewed studies will be included. No systematic reviews, commentaries, conference abstracts, books, meta-analyses or grey literature will be included.

Condition or domain being studied

Levels and associations of self-reported health literacy (subjective measures) and treatment adherence in older (60+ years) adults will be assessed as primary outcomes.

Other psychosocial and sociodemographic factors will be investigated for possible moderator or mediator effects. Currently, there are no reviews that specifically focus on the associations of self-reported (subjective) outcome measures of health literacy and treatment adherence in older adults.

Participants/population

Studies that examined older adults aged 60 years and older will be included. Only studies with at least 2/3 of older adults in samples will be included.

Intervention(s), exposure(s)

Included studies must contain at least one (validated) measure of self-reported health literacy and treatment adherence and must provide at least one measure (e.g. mean) to calculate associations (i.e. correlation, effect size) between health literacy and treatment adherence.

Only studies that assessed health literacy with self-report (subjective) measures will be included. Studies that assessed health literacy with performance-based (objective) tests/ measures will not be included.

Comparator(s)/control

Different baseline levels and associations of health literacy and treatment adherence will be analyzed.

Main outcome(s)

Health literacy (subjective measure only)

Treatment adherence (including medication adherence). Treatment adherence may include pill counts, self-reports, questionnaires, screeners, and refill records.

Measures of effect

Baseline.

Additional outcome(s)

None.



Measures of effect

Not applicable.

Data extraction (selection and coding)

All search results will be exported to Endnote X8 reference management software and screened for duplicates.

Titles and abstract will be screened by two reviewers independently using a standardized checklist that will be developed for this purpose. Both reviewers will then assess full-text articles for eligibility based on clearly stated criteria. Cases of missing consensus will be discussed and, if necessary, resolved by a third reviewer. Inclusion and exclusion of all studies will be documented and presented according to PRISMA guidelines.

A data extraction sheet for data extraction from eligible studies will be developed and pilot tested, and data will be documented in Microsoft Excel.

Data extraction will include the following criteria: Title, authors, year published, journal title, assessment of health literacy and treatment adherence, psychosocial and sociodemographic outcomes with moderator and mediator effects, statistical measures to calculate associations between health literacy and treatment adherence, population and setting details, sample size, age groups, statistical significance if available.

Risk of bias (quality) assessment

Quality assessment of included full-text studies will be conducted by both reviewers using the NIH Quality Assessment Tool for Observational Cohort and Cross-Sectional Studies (https://www.nhlbi.nih.gov/health-topics/study-quality-assessment-tools).

The NIH was deemed appropriate, since only baseline data (levels and associations of health literacy and treatment adherence) will be analyzed.

Strategy for data synthesis

Data synthesis will be conducted in accordance to PRISMA guidelines (Liberati et al., 2009).

Since only studies with subjective measures of health literacy will be included, high heterogeneity (e.g. different measures of health literacy and treatment adherence) is expected. Accordingly, a narrative synthesis will be conducted to summarize the studies thematically.

Analysis of subgroups or subsets

If available, subgroup analyses of the levels and associations of health literacy and treatment adherence in different age groups (e.g. 60-64, 65-69, 70-74, 75-79, over 80) will be conducted.

Contact details for further information Moritz Schoenfeld

mo.schoenfeld@uke.de

Organisational affiliation of the review



NIHR National Institute for Health Research

PROSPERO

International prospective register of systematic reviews

| Stage | Started | Completed |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------|
| Preliminary searches | Yes | Yes |
| Piloting of the study selection process | Yes | Yes |
| Formal screening of search results against eligibility criteria | Yes | Yes |
| Data extraction | Yes | Yes |
| Risk of bias (quality) assessment | Yes | Yes |
| Data analysis | Yes | Yes |

Revision note

Search was updated in October 2020 and slightly adapted to possibly include newer and relevant literature. Age inclusion criteria were slightly adapted to include studies with (at least 2/3 of) participants 60 years and older, since we noticed some dissimilarities in definitions of "old age" in the studies found in our preliminary search, and decided to also include those studies as they appeared relevant to our research question. The review is now being prepared for dissemination and publication.

The record owner confirms that the information they have supplied for this submission is accurate and complete and they understand that deliberate provision of inaccurate information or omission of data may be construed as scientific misconduct.

The record owner confirms that they will update the status of the review when it is completed and will add publication details in due course.

Versions 24 October 2019 13 October 2020 10 March 2021

| 3 |
|----------|
| 4 |
| 5 |
| 6 |
| 7 |
| / 0 |
| 0 |
| 9 10 |
| 10 |
| 11 |
| 12 |
| 13 |
| 14 |
| 15 |
| 16 |
| 17 |
| 18 |
| 19 |
| 20 |
| 21 |
| 22 |
| 23 |
| 24 |
| 25 |
| 26 |
| 27 |
| 28 |
| 29 |
| 30 |
| 31 |
| 37 |
| 22 |
| 31 |
| 25 |
| 26 |
| 50 27 |
| 2/ |
| 38 |
| 39 |
| 40 |
| 41 |
| 42 |
| 43 |
| 44 |
| 45 |
| 46 |
| 47 |
| 48 |
| 49 |
| 50 |
| 51 |
| 52 |
| 53 |
| 54 |
| 55 |
| 56 |
| 57 |
| 52 |
| 50 |
| 22 |
| υU |

| Table S1. Search strate | egy used in different databases |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Source of search | Search terms |
| PubMed (MEDLINE) | (health literacy OR illiteracy) AND (treatment adherence and compliance OR |
| | patient compliance OR compliance OR patient adherence OR adherence OR |
| | non-adherence OR nonadherence OR medication adherence OR discontinuation |
| | OR non-compliance OR noncompliance OR termination OR refill) AND (aged OR |
| | old OR older OR elderly OR geriatric OR oldest OR elders) |
| CINAHL | (health literacy OR illiteracy) AND (treatment adherence and compliance OR |
| | patient compliance OR compliance OR patient adherence OR adherence OR |
| | non-adherence OR nonadherence OR medication adherence OR discontinuation |
| | OR non-compliance OR noncompliance OR termination OR refill) AND (aged OR |
| | old OR older OR elderly OR geriatric OR oldest OR elders) |
| COCHRANE | health literacy OR illiteracy in Title Abstract Keyword AND treatment adherence |
| | OR patient compliance OR compliance OR patient adherence OR adherence OR |
| | non-adherence OR medication adherence OR discontinuation OR non- |
| | compliance OR noncompliance OR nonadherence OR termination OR refill in |
| | Title Abstract Keyword AND aged OR old OR older OR elderly OR geriatric OR |
| | oldest OR elders in Title Abstract Keyword - (Word variations have been |
| | searched) |
| LIVIVO | ("health literacy") AND ("patient compliance and compliance" OR "patient |
| | adherence" OR adherence) AND (aged OR old OR older OR elderly) |
| Epistemonikos | (advanced_title_en:(health literacy OR illiteracy) OR |
| | advanced_abstract_en:(health literacy OR illiteracy)) AND |
| | (advanced_title_en:(treatment adherence OR patient compliance OR |
| | compliance OR patient adherence OR adherence OR non-adherence OR |
| | noncompliance OR nonadherence OR termination OR refill) OR |
| | advanced abstract en: (patient compliance OR compliance OR patient |
| | adherence OR adherence OR non-adherence OR medication adherence OR |
| | discontinuation OR non-compliance OR noncompliance OR nonadherence OR |
| | termination OR refill)) AND (advanced_title_en:(aged OR old OR older OR |
| | elderly OR geriatric OR oldest OR elders) OR advanced_abstract_en:(aged OR |
| | old OR older OR elderly OR geriatric OR oldest OR elders)) [Filters: protocol=no] |

PubMed Search

Search: (health literacy OR illiteracy) AND (treatment adherence and compliance OR patient compliance OR compliance OR patient adherence OR adherence OR nonadherence OR nonadherence OR medication adherence OR discontinuation OR noncompliance OR noncompliance OR termination OR refill) AND (aged OR old OR older OR elderly OR geriatric OR oldest OR elders)

("health literacy" [MeSH Terms] OR ("health" [All Fields] AND "literacy" [All Fields]) OR "health literacy" [All Fields] OR ("literacy" [MeSH Terms] OR "literacy" [All Fields] OR "illiteracy" [All Fields])) AND ("treatment adherence and compliance" [MeSH Terms] OR ("treatment" [All Fields] AND "adherence" [All Fields] AND "compliance" [All Fields]) OR "treatment adherence and compliance" [All Fields] OR ("patient compliance" [MeSH Terms] OR ("patient" [All Fields] AND "compliance" [All Fields]) OR "patient compliance" [All Fields]) OR ("compliances" [All Fields] OR "patient compliance" [All Fields]) OR ("compliances" [All Fields] OR "patient compliance" [All Fields] OR ("patient" [All Fields] AND "compliance" [All Fields]) OR "patient compliance" [All Fields] OR "compliance" [All Fields] OR "compliance" [MeSH Terms] OR ("patient" [All Fields] OR "compliance" [MeSH Terms]) OR ("patient compliance" [All Fields] OR "compliance" [MeSH Terms]) OR ("patient compliance" [All Fields] OR "compliance" [MeSH Terms]) OR ("patient compliance" [All Fields] OR "compliance" [MeSH Terms]) OR ("patient compliance" [All Fields] OR ("patient" [All Fields] AND "compliance" [All Fields]) OR "patient compliance" [All Fields] OR ("patient" [All Fields]] OR

"patient adherence" [All Fields]) OR ("adherance" [All Fields] OR "adhere" [All Fields] OR "adhered" [All Fields] OR "adherence" [All Fields] OR "adherences" [All Fields] OR "adherent" [All Fields] OR "adherents" [All Fields] OR "adherer" [All Fields] OR "adherers" [All Fields] OR "adheres" [All Fields] OR "adhering" [All Fields]) OR "nonadherence" [All Fields] OR ("nonadherence" [All Fields] OR "nonadherent" [All Fields] OR "nonadherents" [All Fields] OR "nonadherers" [All Fields]) OR ("medication adherence"[MeSH Terms] OR ("medication"[All Fields] AND "adherence"[All Fields]) OR "medication adherence" [All Fields]) OR ("discontinuance" [All Fields] OR "discontinuances" [All Fields] OR "discontinuated" [All Fields] OR "discontinuation" [All Fields] OR "discontinuations" [All Fields] OR "discontinue" [All Fields] OR "discontinued" [All Fields] OR "discontinuer" [All Fields] OR "discontinuers" [All Fields] OR "discontinues" [All Fields] OR "discontinuing" [All Fields]) OR "non-compliance" [All Fields] OR ("noncompliant" [All Fields] OR "noncompliants" [All Fields] OR "noncompliers" [All Fields] OR "noncomplying" [All Fields] OR "patient compliance" [MeSH Terms] OR ("patient" [All Fields] AND "compliance" [All Fields]) OR "patient compliance" [All Fields] OR "noncompliance" [All Fields] OR "noncompliances" [All Fields]) OR ("terminal" [All Fields] OR "terminal s"[All Fields] OR "terminally"[All Fields] OR "terminals"[All Fields] OR "terminate" [All Fields] OR "terminated" [All Fields] OR "terminates" [All Fields] OR "terminating" [All Fields] OR "termination" [All Fields] OR "terminations" [All Fields] OR "terminator" [All Fields] OR "terminators" [All Fields]) OR ("refill" [All Fields] OR "refillable" [All Fields] OR "refilled" [All Fields] OR "refilling" [All Fields] OR "refills" [All Fields])) AND ("aged" [MeSH Terms] OR "aged" [All Fields] OR "old" [All Fields] OR ("older" [All Fields] OR "olders" [All Fields]) OR ("aged" [MeSH Terms] OR "aged" [All Fields] OR "elderly" [All Fields] OR "elderlies" [All Fields] OR "elderly s" [All Fields] OR "elderlys" [All Fields]) OR ("geriatric" [All Fields] OR "geriatrics" [MeSH Terms] OR "geriatrics"[All Fields]) OR "oldest"[All Fields] OR ("elder s"[All Fields] OR "elders"[All Fields] OR "sambucus" [MeSH Terms] OR "sambucus" [All Fields] OR "elder" [All Fields]))

×2001

| Table S2. Risk of Bias of reviewed studies based on NHLBI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|---|---|----|---|---|----|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|--------------------|
| Reference | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | Total ¹ |
| Lee et al., 2013 | + | + | NR | + | - | - | - | + | + | - | + | - | NA | + | fair |
| Lee et al., 2017 | + | + | + | + | + | - | - | - | + | - | + | - | NA | + | fair |
| Lu et al., 2019 | + | + | + | + | + | - | - | - | + | - | + | NR | NA | + | fair |
| Reading et al., 2019 | | + | + | + | - | - | - | + | - | - | - | NR | NA | + | poor |
| Saqlain et al., 2019 | | + | + | + | + | - | - | + | + | - | + | - | NA | + | fair |
| Seong et al., 2019 | | + | NR | + | + | - | - | + | + | - | + | NR | NA | + | fair |
| Shehadeh-Sheeny et al., 2013 | + | + | + | + | - | - | - | + | + | - | + | - | NA | + | fair |
| Song & Park, 2020 | + | + | + | + | + | - | - | - | + | - | + | NR | NA | + | fair |
| Wannasirikul et al., 2016 | + | + | + | + | + | 07 | - | + | + | - | + | - | NA | + | fair |

Notes and abbreviations: ¹Total scores were calculated based on the single scores and a critical appraisal of the methodological quality of each study in accordance with the NHLBI.

NR: Not relevant, NA/NR: Not available/not reported.

Criteria: 1. Was the research question or objective in this paper clearly stated?; 2. Was the study population clearly specified and defined?; 3. Was the participation rate of eligible persons at least 50%?; 4. Were all the subjects selected or recruited from the same or similar populations (including the same time period)? Were inclusion and exclusion criteria for being in the study prespecified and applied uniformly to all participants?; 5. Was a sample size justification, power description, or variance and effect estimates provided?; 6. For the analyses in this paper, were the exposure(s) of interest measured prior to the outcome(s) being measured?; 7. Was the timeframe sufficient so that one could reasonably expect to see an association between exposure and outcome if it existed?; 8. For exposures that can vary in amount or level, did the study examine different levels of the exposure as related to the outcome (e.g., categories of exposure, or exposure measured as continuous variable)?; 9. Were the exposure measures (independent variables) clearly defined, valid, reliable, and implemented consistently across all study participants?; 10. Was the exposure(s) assessed more than once over time?; 11. Were the outcome measures (dependent variables) clearly defined, valid, reliable, and implemented consistently across all study participants?; 12. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the exposure status of participants?; 13. Was loss to follow-up after baseline 20% or less?; 14. Were key potential confounding variables measured and adjusted statistically for their impact on the relationship between exposure(s) and outcome(s)?.

The NHLBI can be found in: National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute. Quality Assessment Tool for Observational Cohort and Cross-Sectional Studies. 2014. Available from: <u>https://www.nhlbi.nih.gov/health-pro/guidelines/in-develop/cardiovascular-risk-reduction/tools/cohort</u>.

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

| ruges, ors, | Page | 37 | of | 37 | |
|-------------|------|----|----|----|--|
|-------------|------|----|----|----|--|

| Authors, year | HL measures | Reported range and cutoff/ categories of HL scores | MA measure | Reported range and cutoff/ categories of MA scores |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Lee <i>et al.,</i> 2013 | BHLS 3 questions | Range of overall HL scores: 3-15 with higher scores indicating higher HL | MMAS-4 | <u>Range of overall MA scores:</u> 0-4 with higher scores indicating higher MA |
| | | <u>Cutoff/ categories:</u> NA | | <u>Cutoff/ categories:</u> MA scores were dichotomized into nonadherence (scores ≤ 2) and adherence (scores ≥ |
| Lee <i>et al.,</i> 2017 | BHLS 15 questions | <u>Range of overall HL scores:</u> 15-75 with higher scores indicating higher HL | MMAS-8 | Range of overall MA scores: 0-8 with higher scores indicating higher MA |
| | | <u>Cutoff/ categories:</u> NA | | Cutoff/ categories: Scores were categorized into high (scores of 8), medium (scores 6-7), and low (scores MA |
| Lu <i>et al.,</i> 2019 | HLS-EU-Q16 | Range of overall HL scores: 0-50 with higher scores indicating higher HL | MOS-SAS | <u>Range of MA scores:</u> 0-5 with higher scores indicating higher MA |
| | | Cutoff/ categories: Scores <33 indicated limited HL, scores >34 indicated adequate HL | | <u>Cutoff/ categories:</u> Scores were dichotomized into adherence (scores ≥4) and nonadherence (scores ≥3) |
| Reading et al., 2019 | BHLS 3 questions | Range of overall HL scores: 3-15 with higher scores indicating higher HL | CARDIA (3 questions) | Range of MA scores: NA |
| | | <u>Cutoff/ categories:</u> HL was dichotomized into adequate and inadequate, but no cutoffs were reported | | <u>Cutoff/ categories:</u> Nonadherence was defined according to scale for each answer (1. answers "75% of th time" or less; 2. /3. answers "once per week" or more) |
| Saqlain <i>et al.,</i> 2019 | SILS | <u>Range of overall HL scores:</u> 1-5 with higher scores indicating lower HL | MMAS-4 | Range of overall MA scores: 0-4 with higher scores indicating higher MA |
| | | Cutoff/ categories: HL scores ≥3 indicated inadequate HL and scores ≤2 indicated adequate HI | | Cutoff/ categories: MA scores were dichotomized into nonadherence (scores ≤ 3) and adherence (scores |
| Seong <i>et al.,</i> 2019 | BHLS 3 questions | Range of overall HL scores: 0-12 with higher scores indicating higher HL | Single item ("In the past week, | Range of overall MA scores: 1-5 with higher scores indicating higher MA |
| | | Cutoff/ categories: HL scores were categorized into inadequate (scores ≤6), marginal (scores 7-10), and adequate (scores 11-12) HL | to take your antithrombotic medication for various reasons?") | Cutoff/ categories: MA scores were dichotomized into nonadherence (scores ≤ 5) and adherence (scores |
| Shehadeh- Sheeny <i>et al.</i> , 2013 | FCCHL | <u>Range of overall HL scores:</u> NA, higher scores indicating higher HL | MPR | <u>Range of overall MA scores:</u> 0-1 (0%-100%), higher scores indicating higher MA |
| | | <u>Cutoff/ categories:</u> HL scores were categorized into low, medium, and high HL, but no cut offs were reported/ are available | | <u>Cutoff/ categories:</u> MA scores were categorized into low (MPR \leq 0.2) and high (MPR \geq 0.8) MA |
| | | HL scores were categorized into low, medium, and high HL, but no cut offs were reported/ are available For peer review only - http:// | /bmjopen.bmj.com | MA scores were categorized into low (MPR \leq 0.2) and high (MPR \geq 0.8) MA /site/about/guidelines.xhtml |

| Song & Park, | BHLS | Range of overall HL scores: | MMAS-8 | Range of overall MA scores: | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------------------|--|--|
| 2020 | 15 questions | 15-75 with higher scores indicating higher HL | | 0-8 with higher scores indicating higher MA | | |
| | | Cutoff/ categories: | | Cutoff/ categories: | | |
| | | NA | | NA | | |
| Wannasirikul | FCCHL | Range of overall HL scores: | ARMS | Range of overall MA scores: | | |
| et al., 2016 | | 17-68 with higher scores indicating higher HL | | 14-56 with higher scores indicating higher MA | | |
| | | Cutoff/ categories: | | Cutoff/ categories: | | |
| | | HL scores were categorized into inadequate, marginal, and | | NA | | |
| | | adequate HL, but no cut offs were reported/ are available | | | | |
| Cale, NA. NOL availa | ble/ not reported. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

BMJ Open

Self-reported health literacy and medication adherence in older adults: A systematic review

| Journal: | BMJ Open |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Manuscript ID | bmjopen-2021-056307.R2 |
| Article Type: | Original research |
| Date Submitted by the Author: | 10-Nov-2021 |
| Complete List of Authors: | Schönfeld, Moritz; University Medical Center Hamburg-Eppendorf, Department of Medical Psychology Pfisterer-Heise, Stefanie; University Medical Center Hamburg-Eppendorf, Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Cell Biology Bergelt, Corinna; University Medical Center Hamburg-Eppendorf, Department of Medical Psychology; University Medicine Greifswald, Institute of Medical Psychology |
| Primary Subject Heading : | Public health |
| Secondary Subject Heading: | Geriatric medicine, Research methods |
| Keywords: | PUBLIC HEALTH, GERIATRIC MEDICINE, STATISTICS & RESEARCH METHODS |
| | |





I, the Submitting Author has the right to grant and does grant on behalf of all authors of the Work (as defined in the below author licence), an exclusive licence and/or a non-exclusive licence for contributions from authors who are: i) UK Crown employees; ii) where BMJ has agreed a CC-BY licence shall apply, and/or iii) in accordance with the terms applicable for US Federal Government officers or employees acting as part of their official duties; on a worldwide, perpetual, irrevocable, royalty-free basis to BMJ Publishing Group Ltd ("BMJ") its licensees and where the relevant Journal is co-owned by BMJ to the co-owners of the Journal, to publish the Work in this journal and any other BMJ products and to exploit all rights, as set out in our <u>licence</u>.

The Submitting Author accepts and understands that any supply made under these terms is made by BMJ to the Submitting Author unless you are acting as an employee on behalf of your employer or a postgraduate student of an affiliated institution which is paying any applicable article publishing charge ("APC") for Open Access articles. Where the Submitting Author wishes to make the Work available on an Open Access basis (and intends to pay the relevant APC), the terms of reuse of such Open Access shall be governed by a Creative Commons licence – details of these licences and which <u>Creative Commons</u> licence will apply to this Work are set out in our licence referred to above.

Other than as permitted in any relevant BMJ Author's Self Archiving Policies, I confirm this Work has not been accepted for publication elsewhere, is not being considered for publication elsewhere and does not duplicate material already published. I confirm all authors consent to publication of this Work and authorise the granting of this licence.

reliez oni

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

| 2 3 | 1 | Self-reported health literacy and medication adherence in older adults: A systematic review |
|-------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4 | 2 | Schönfeld MS ¹ . Pfisterer-Heise S ² . Bergelt C ^{1,3} |
| 5 6 7 | 3 | |
| 8 9 | | ¹ Department of Medical Psychology, University Medical Centre Hamburg-Eppendorf, Hamburg, Germany |
| 10 11 | | ² Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Cell Biology, University Medical Centre Hamburg- |
| 12 | | Eppendorf, Hamburg, Germany |
| 13 | | ³ Department of Medical Psychology, University Medicine Greifswald, Greifswald, Germany |
| 14 15 | | Corresponding author: |
| 16 | | Moritz Sebastian Schönfeld |
| 17 | | University Medical Centre Hamburg-Eppendorf |
| 10 | | Department of Medical Psychology Martinistrasso 52 |
| 20 | | 20246 Hamburg |
| 21 | | Germany |
| 22 | | mo.schoenfeld@uke.de |
| 24 | | Tel: +49-40-7410-59140 |
| 25 26 | Л | |
| 20 | 4 | |
| 28 | 5 | Word count |
| 29 30 | 6 | 5529 words |
| 31 | 7 | |
| 32 | 8 | Date and version |
| 33 34 | 9 | First submission of manuscript: October 29, 2020 |
| 35 | 10 | 1. Resubmission of revised manuscript: August 10, 2021 |
| 36 | 11 12 | 2. Resubmission of revised manuscript: August 20, 2021 |
| 37 38 | 13 | 4. Resubmission of revised manuscript: November 10, 2021 |
| 39 | | |
| 40 | 14 | |
| 41 42 | | |
| 43 | | |
| 44 45 | | |
| 45 46 | | |
| 47 | | |
| 48 ⊿o | | |
| 50 | | |
| 51 | | |
| 52 53 | | |
| 54 | | |
| 55 | | |
| 56 57 | | |
| 58 | | |
| 59 | | For peer review only - http://hmiopen.hmi.com/site/about/quidelines.yhtml |
| 00 | | respectively map, anjopenion, site, about guidelines, and |

| 3 | 15 | Abstract |
|----------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4 | 16 | Objectives. To give an overview over the associations between self-reported health literacy and |
| 6 | 17 | medication adherence in older adults. |
| 7 | 18 | Design A systematic literature review of quantitative studies published in English and German. |
| 8 | 19 | Data sources. MEDLINE via PubMed, CINAHL, Cochrane Library, Epistemonikos, and LIVIVO were searched. |
| 9 | 20 | Fligibility criteria. Included studies had to examine the associations between self-reported health literacy |
| 10 | 21 | and medication adherence in the elderly (samples including >66% of >60 years old) had to use a |
| 11 | 21 | and medication adherence in the elderry (samples including 200% of 200 years old), had to use a |
| 13 | 22 | quantitative methodology and had to be written in English of German. |
| 14 | 23 | Data extraction and synthesis. All studies were screened for inclusion criteria by two independent |
| 15 | 24 | reviewers. A narrative synthesis was applied to analyse all included studies thematically. Quality |
| 16 | 25 | assessment was conducted using the NIH Quality Assessment Tool for Observational Cohort and Cross- |
| 1/ | 26 | Sectional Studies (NHLBI). |
| 19 | 27 | Results. We found 2,313 studies of which nine publications from eight studies were included in this review. |
| 20 | 28 | Five studies reported a majority of participants with limited health literacy, one study reported a majority |
| 21 | 29 | of participants with adequate health literacy, and three publications from two studies only reported mean |
| 22 | 30 | levels of health literacy. Eight publications from seven studies used self-reports to measure medication |
| 23 | 31 | adherence, while one study used the medication possession ratio. Overall, six publications from five |
| 24 25 | 32 | studies reported significantly positive associations between health literacy and medication adherence |
| 26 | 22 | while two studies reported positive but popsignificant associations between both constructs and one study |
| 27 | 24 | reported mixed results |
| 28 | 34 25 | reported mixed results. |
| 29 | 35 | Conclusion. In this review, associations between self-reported health literacy and medication adherence |
| 30 31 | 36 | are rather consistent indicating positive associations between both constructs in older adults. However, |
| 32 | 37 | concepts and measures of health literacy and medication adherence applied in the included studies still |
| 33 | 38 | show a noteworthy amount of heterogeneity (e.g. different use of cutoffs). These results reveal the need |
| 34 | 39 | for more differentiated research in this area. |
| 35 | 40 | PROSPERO registration number. CRD42019141028. |
| 37 | 41 | |
| 38 | 12 | Strengths and limitations of this study |
| 39 | 42 | |
| 40 | 43 | - To our knowledge, this is the first systematic review to specifically give an overview of existing |
| 41 42 | 44 | literature on the association between self-reported health literacy and medication adherence in |
| 43 | 45 | older adults. |
| 44 | 46 | - The review protocol was registered prospectively, and the review was conducted in accordance |
| 45 | 47 | with the Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses (PRISMA) |
| 46 | 48 | guidelines. |
| 47 | 49 | - Overall, the included studies showed a considerable level of heterogeneity, and the quality of the |
| 40 49 | 50 | included studies was predominantly fair, which is a limitation of this review. |
| 50 | 51 | - Health literacy is still commonly assessed with performance-based measures, making literature |
| 51 | 52 | searches for self-reports in this field challenging. |
| 52 | - | |
| 53 | 53 | |
| 24 55 | 54 | |
| 56 | 55 | |
| 57 | | |
| 58 | | |
| 59 60 | | For peer review only - http://bmiopen.bmi.com/site/about/quidelines.xhtml |
| 00 | | to per review only intep//onlycon/site/about/guidelines.xittin |

56 INTRODUCTION

Within the last decades, demographic change and increasing life expectancy have put older adults (≥60 years old as defined by the United Nations¹) in the focus of health care research. With increasing age, the risk of chronic diseases and comorbidities rises resulting in a growing number of necessary treatments (e.g. medication), and adherence to these treatments becomes crucial to reduce adverse reactions and ensure safe and effective care. In this context, health literacy (HL), often defined as "the degree to which individuals have the capacity to obtain, process, and understand basic health information and services needed to make appropriate health decisions"², has been identified as a key influencing factor of improving health-related behaviour in the elderly³. Accordingly, (elderly) people with low levels of HL use health care more often and show higher rates of hospitalization than those with high levels of HL³⁴.

Research also confirmed low HL as a predictor of poor health outcomes linking lower HL to higher age⁵ ⁶, lower income⁵ and lower education^{3 7}. In addition, HL has been repeatedly linked to medication adherence, commonly defined as "the extent to which a patient's behaviour corresponds with the prescribed medication dosing regime, including time, dosing and interval of medication intake"8. Medication adherence (MA) has been the focus of this research since the number of medications taken commonly increases with increasing age, making medication the most common form of therapy in the elderly, often resulting in polypharmacy^{9 10}. Thus, MA still plays a crucial role in the elderly patient's care. However, research into the associations between HL and MA stays inconclusive¹¹⁻¹⁶. While multiple studies report (significantly) positive associations between HL and MA¹⁷⁻²¹, others report (significantly) negative associations^{22 23}.

Systematic reviews specifically conducted to analyse the relationship between HL and MA in the elderly resulted in mixed findings as they often included studies with a variety of populations and measures of HL^{12 16 24}. Older adults have commonly been examined as a homogenous group not taking into account possible differences in levels of HL and MA between subgroups of age (e.g. 65-70 years old, 71-75 years old, 76-80 years old, 85+ years old^{6 25}). In addition, reviews and meta-analyses examining the associations between HL and MA in older age commonly included samples with a wide age range only focusing on the mean age of samples. Since these samples often include (undisclosed) proportions of younger adults and subgroups are not reported, results may not adequately reflect the relationship between HL and MA in older adults^{24 26}. Previous reviews commonly aimed to include a wide selection of validated measures of HL. However, since only a low proportion of relevant studies are measuring HL with self-reports, these reviews often resulted in a focus on the so-called legacy instruments of HL (i.e. REALM²⁷, TOFHLA²⁸)^{12 24} and thus included different measures and concepts of HL, which may have led to unknown bias^{15 26}. As recently stated by Nguyen et al.²⁹, these often-deployed legacy tools may measure different aspects of literacy and may not be appropriate to assess HL in older adults. Accordingly, limited HL was found to be strongly associated with older age when measured with the TOFHLA (mainly assessing reading, comprehension and numeracy skills²⁸) while limited HL had weak associations with older age³⁰ when measured with the REALM (mainly assessing medical vocabulary²⁷).

As of late, these methodological shortcomings in research into HL have been increasingly recognized leading to a broader discussion about the conceptualization and measurement of HL. Most recently, researchers started concentrating on self-report measures of HL as new questionnaires from more comprehensive concepts were developed (e.g. the HLS-EU-Q³¹). Compared to performance-based measures, self-reports of HL commonly offer a fast, easy, and inexpensive way to collect data and have a lower risk of stigma²⁹. Accordingly, self-reports present important advantages when assessing HL in

Page 5 of 37

BMJ Open

| 1 2 | |
|----------|-----|
| 2 | 00 |
| 4 | 100 |
| 5 | 100 |
| 6 | 101 |
| / 8 | 102 |
| 9 | 103 |
| 10 | 104 |
| 11 | 105 |
| 12 | |
| 13 14 | 106 |
| 15 | 107 |
| 16 | 108 |
| 17 | 109 |
| 10 19 | 110 |
| 20 | 111 |
| 21 | 112 |
| 22 | 112 |
| 23 | 113 |
| 24 25 | 114 |
| 26 | 115 |
| 27 | 116 |
| 28 | 117 |
| 29 | 118 |
| 30 31 | 119 |
| 32 | 120 |
| 33 | 121 |
| 34 | 122 |
| 35 | 123 |
| 37 | 124 |
| 38 | 125 |
| 39 | 126 |
| 40 | 127 |
| 41 42 | 128 |
| 43 | 120 |
| 44 | 129 |
| 45 | 130 |
| 46 | 131 |
| 47 48 | 132 |
| 49 | 133 |
| 50 | 134 |
| 51 | 135 |
| 52 53 | 136 |
| 54 | 137 |
| 55 | 138 |
| 56 | |
| 57 | |
| ъŏ | |

different populations and contexts as they can be applied more effortless. More recently, some studies began to investigate levels of HL in different subgroups of older age resulting in a renewed call for more differentiated methods and analyses in this population^{25 32}.

Thus, our review aims to systematically review the evidence on self-reported HL and MA in older adults
 (≥60 years old) including: 1. the levels of self-reported HL and MA (if available, levels of different
 subgroups); 2. the associations between self-reported HL and MA; 3. how self-reported HL and MA are
 measured; and (if available) 4. moderator and mediator effects of other psychosocial factors.

107 METHODS

A systematic review was conducted in accordance with the Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses (PRISMA) guidelines³³. A checklist of PRISMA items can be found in online supplementary file S1. This review was registered with the International Prospective Register of Systematic Reviews (PROSPERO): CRD42019141028. The protocol is presented in online supplementary file S2.

113 Eligibility criteria

114Population. Studies examining elderly adults aged 60 years and older were included. In case of study115samples with a wider age range, only studies with $\geq 66\%$ of participants 60 years and older were included116to ensure only including studies with a majority of older adults.

117 Intervention. No specific interventions were included in the criteria. Nevertheless, only studies that

118 assessed associations (e.g. correlation, effect size) between self-reported HL and MA were deemed

119 eligible. Studies that assessed HL solely with a performance-based test instrument (e.g. REALM²⁷,

 $\frac{1}{2}$ 120 TOFHLA²⁸) were excluded from this review.

Outcomes. Studies examining HL with a validated self-report (subjective measure) as well as MA (measured by e.g. questionnaires, refill records) were included.

Study design. Only primary quantitative research (RCTs, prospective and retrospective cohort studies, and
 cross-sectional studies) published in English or German was included. In case of multiple time-points, only
 baseline data was included to ensure comparability.

127 Data sources and search strategy

An electronic search was performed in five electronic databases (MEDLINE via PubMed (1984-2021), CINAHL (1995-2021), Cochrane Library (1997-2021), Epistemonikos (1995-2021), LIVIVO (1966-2021)) between July 15 and July 30, 2019 by the first author and updated again in July 2021. The search was not limited to a specific time frame. A comprehensive search strategy was applied using combinations of the following search terms: "Health literacy", "illiteracy", "treatment adherence and compliance", "patient compliance", "compliance", "patient adherence" "adherence", "non-adherence", "nonadherence", medication adherence", "discontinuation", "non-compliance", "noncompliance", "termination", "refill", aged", "old", "older", "elderly", "geriatric", "oldest", "elders". As these databases use partially different search algorithms, the search strategy was adapted using MeSH-Terms and Boolean operators ("AND", "OR") if applicable (online supplementary table S1). Although this systematic review focuses on selfreports of HL, the terms "self-report" or "subjective" were not included for reasons of higher sensitivity.

In addition, reference lists from eligible articles were hand searched accordingly. All references were subsequently imported into Endnote X8 reference management software for screening purposes.

Study selection and screening

After removal of duplicates, two raters (MSS, SPH) screened titles and abstracts of all remaining studies for eligibility. A checklist was developed for this purpose which included a list of inclusion and exclusion criteria, such as type of measure of HL, MA, and included sample, to allow for a careful screening process. As many studies include HL only as a secondary outcome and may thus not state it in the study's title or abstract, a more liberal title/ abstract screening was conducted. Accordingly, two raters (MSS, SPH) assessed the full texts of all previously screened studies independently. Figure 1 shows specific reasons for study exclusion, which included lack of self-report HL measure, lack of MA measure, lack of associations between HL and MA, lack of older adults in sample, lack of English or German language, being an ongoing clinical trial with no results, lack of primary research (e.g. book chapter), lack of quantitative data (e.g. interview study), or several of these reasons. In case of discrepancies, conflicts were discussed until consensus was reached.

Quality assessment

The methodological quality of all studies included in this review was assessed using the NIH Quality Assessment Tool for Observational Cohort and Cross-Sectional Studies (NHLBI, NIH³⁴). Since only baseline data from quantitative research was included, the NHLBI was deemed appropriate. The NHLBI contains 14 criteria mainly to assess the internal validity of a study. Each item was answered "yes" (if criterion was met), "no" (if criterion was not met) or "cannot determine/ not applicable/ not reported". As the NHLBI is not meant to assess the study quality by simply summing up its scores, an overall quality rating ("good", "fair", "poor") for each study included a comprehensive and critical appraisal of each criterion as well as the study as a whole. This included e.g. the number of participants, the precision of the findings, and the risk of bias of the included studies.

Data extraction and synthesis

All relevant data was extracted by the first author with the help of a data extraction checklist that was developed for this purpose and contained the following information about each included study: title, authors, year published, study design and setting, sample and sample size, age subgroups, definition and assessment of HL and MA, moderator and mediator effects (if available), statistical measures to calculate associations between HL and MA (e.g. correlation), statistical significance if available.

As the studies showed heterogeneity due to differences in study design, participants, risk of bias, and operationalization of HL and MA (e.g. different use of cutoffs and levels of HL), a narrative synthesis was applied to analyse the studies thematically.

- Patient and public involvement
 - Patients or the public were not involved in this study.
- RESULTS

| 1 | | |
|----------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | 4.0.0 | |
| 4 | 180 | |
| 5 | 181 | Search results |
| 6 | 182 | The literature search resulted in a total of 2,313 studies after removal of duplicates. After screening for |
| 7 | 183 | title and abstract another 1,769 studies were excluded based on exclusion criteria (figure 1). Full texts of |
| 0 9 | 184 | 544 studies were screened and nine publications from eight studies met all eligibility criteria and were |
| 10 | 185 | thus included in this review (figure 1). The main reason for study exclusion in the screening process was |
| 11 | 186 | lack of self-reports of HL measure. |
| 12 | 187 | |
| 13 14 | 188 | Study characteristics |
| 15 | 189 | Overall study characteristics are presented in table 1. All included publications were published between |
| 16 | 190 | 2013 and 2020 with sample sizes between n=116 and n=12,159 (Median=293). The proportion of female |
| 17 | 191 | participants ranged from 33% to 100% (Median=53.6%). All studies adopted a cross-sectional design (5 |
| 18 19 | 192 | survey studies). Three studies (four publications) were conducted in South Korea, and one study each in |
| 20 | 193 | China, USA, Pakistan, Israel, and Thailand. Studies were conducted across settings of tertiary care hospitals |
| 21 | 194 | (n=5), primary health care (n=1), private health care centres (n=1), community health care centres (n=1), |
| 22 | 195 | and clinics (n=1). All studies examined patients/adults with different types of (chronic) diseases: |
| 23 24 | 196 | hypertension (n=2), heart diseases (n=1), atrial fibrillation (n=2), osteoporosis (n=1), several chronic |
| 25 | 197 | diseases (n=3). Due to eligibility criteria restricting included samples to those with $\geq 66\%$ of older adults |
| 26 | 198 | (60 years of age and older), all studies focused on the elderly and only two studies also included patients |
| 27 | 199 | younger than 60 years (table 1). Five studies included samples with a higher proportion of women. |
| 28 29 | 200 | |
| 30 | 201 | Quality assessment |
| 31 | 202 | Study guality in terms of methodological guality and risk of bias was considered poor for one publication |
| 32 | 203 | and fair for eight publications (online supplementary table S2). In most cases, low study quality occurred |
| 33 34 | 204 | from lack of randomization blinding and longitudinal data. Accordingly, results in this review should be |
| 35 | 205 | interpreted with caution |
| 36 | 205 | |
| 37 | 200 | Health literacy – key findings |
| 39 | 207 | In five publications from four studies ³⁵⁻³⁹ self-reported HL was measured using a selection of questions |
| 40 | 200 | from the Brief Health Literacy Screen (BHIS ⁴⁰). The BHIS employs three to fifteen questions (e.g. "How |
| 41 | 205 | often do you have someone help you read hospital materials?") to identify people with inadequate levels |
| 42 43 | 210 | of HL. Another study ⁴¹ used the short version of the European Health Literacy Survey Questionnaire (HLS |
| 44 | 211 | ELLO) which was decigned by the HLS ELL Concertium based on a concentual framework of HL ³¹ . One study |
| 45 | 212 | escarsed III, with the Single Item Literacy Screener (SUS), which asks ""Item often do you need to have |
| 46 | 213 | assessed HL with the single item Literacy Screener (SILS), which asks How often do you need to have |
| 47 48 | 214 | someone help when you read instructions, pamphiets, or other written material from your doctor or |
| 49 | 215 | pharmacy? ⁴² . Another two studies adopted the Functional, Communicative, and Critical Health Literacy |
| 50 | 216 | questionnaire (FCCHL) developed by Isnikawa <i>et dl.</i> ³³ , a validated questionnaire that assesses three areas |
| 51 | 21/ | of HL: functional HL, communicative HL, and critical HL. |
| 52 53 | 218 | Results on the overall levels of HL were mixed, yet a tendency towards limited HL (i.e. marginal, low, |
| 55 | 219 | inadequate) in the elderly was observable. While three publications from two studies ^{35 36 39} only reported |
| 55 | 220 | mean levels of HL in samples patients aged 65 years and older, six studies reported different levels of HL |

mean levels of HL in samples patients aged 65 years and older, six studies reported different levels of HL (e.g. marginal, low, or adequate HL). Three of these six studies^{38 41 44} used cutoffs recommended by the original authors of the assessment instruments whereas three studies^{37 45 46} did not report how they

59 60

56 57

calculated HL scores. Five of these six studies^{38 41 44-46} found that a majority of the respective samples
reported limited HL levels (i.e. more people had low scores of HL; range from 62.6% to 92.5%,
Median=74.5%) whereas one study³⁷ found that a majority of the sample reported adequate levels of HL
(i.e. more people had high scores of HL; 76.9%).

9 228 Medication adherence – key findings

Four publications from three studies^{35 36 39 44} employed versions of the Morisky Medication Adherence Scale (MMAS⁴⁷) to assess MA. The MMAS consists of four to eight questions asking about different aspects of medication intake behaviour (e.g. "Do you sometimes forget to take your medication?"⁴⁷). One study⁴¹ used the Medical Outcomes Study Specific Adherence Scale (MOS-SAS⁴⁸) which addresses MA ("How often have you done each of the following in the past 4 weeks: Took medication as prescribed (on time without skipping dosis)?") as well as heart-healthy lifestyle behaviour (i.e. six preventive behaviours for coronary heart disease, e.g. low-salt diet). One study³⁸ used a single-item adopted from Wu et al.⁴⁹ to assess MA ("In the past week, have you forgotten to take your antithrombotic medication for various reasons?"). Another study³⁷ adopted three questions from the Coronary Artery Risk Development in Young Adults (CARDIA⁵⁰) to assess MA (1. "In the past month, how often did you take your medications as the doctor prescribed?"; 2. "In the past month, how often did you forget to take 1 or more of your prescribed medications?"; 3. "In the past month, how often did you decide to skip 1 or more of your prescribed medications?"). MA was also assessed by the Medication Possession Ratio (MPR) in one study⁴⁵. The MPR commonly represents the period during which a patient has an adequate amount of supply of his/her medication available over a predefined amount of time (e.g. a year). One study assessed MA with the Adherence to Refills and Medication Scale (ARMS⁵¹) which assesses if a patient can correctly take and refill his or her medication on schedule.

Overall, five publications from four studies^{35 36 38 44 45} found that a majority of the sample reported low
 levels of MA (i.e. more non-adherers; range from 50.2% to 69.4%, Median=59.0%) while three studies^{37 41}
 ⁴⁶ in contrast, found that a majority of the sample reported high levels of MA (i.e. more adherers; range
 from 84.7% to 98.3%, Median=93.7%). One study reported a sample mean score of MA only³⁹.

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

| Authors, year | Setting, country | | | Sample | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | | N | Age (years), mean (±SD) | % Female | Age subgroups | Disease |
| Lee <i>et al.,</i> 2013 ³⁵ | Tertiary care hospitals, South Korea | n=293 | 65+ M=74.4 (6.3) | 46.8% | NA | Chronic Diseases |
| Lee <i>et al.,</i> 2017 ³⁶ | Tertiary care hospital, South Korea | n=291 | 65+ M=NA | 53.6% | 65-74 (57.0%) ≥75 (43.0%) | Chronic Diseases |
| Lu <i>et al.,</i> 2019 ⁴¹ | Tertiary care hospital, China | n=598 | M=65.8 (9.4) | 33.3% | ≤60 (21.5%) 61-70 (43.0%) 71-80 (29.7%) ≥81 (5.7%) | Coronary Heart Disease |
| Reading <i>et al.,</i> 2019 ³⁷ | Private care centres, USA | n=12159 | 21+ 72.7 (64.4-79.9 ⁺ , adherent patients) 70.1 (59.5-79.1 ⁺ , nonadherent patients) | 43.0% | <65 (27.2%) 65-74 (30.8%) 75-84 (30.5%) ≥85 (11.5%) | Atrial Fibrillation |
| Saqlain <i>et al.,</i> 2019 ⁴⁴ | Tertiary care centres, Pakistan | n=262 | 65+ M=NA | 64.5% | 65-75 (84.7%) 76-85 (11.1%) >85 (4.2%) | Hypertension |
| Seong <i>et al.,</i> 2019 ³⁸ | Tertiary general hospital, South Korea | n=277 | 65+ M=74.2 (7.2) | 40.8% | 65-70 (32.1%) 70-79 (45.5%) ≥80 (22.4%) | Atrial Fibrillation |
| Shehadeh- Sheeny <i>et al.,</i> 2013 ⁴⁵ | Clinics, Israel | n=303 | 60+ M=71 (6.04) | 100% | 60-65 (21.5%) 66-75 (54.1%) 76-85 (24.4%) | Osteoporosis |
| Song & Park, 2020 ³⁹ | Community Health Centre, South Korea | n=116 | 65+ M=72.7 (6.1) | 69.8% | 65-69 (38.8%) 70-79 (43.1%) ≥80 (18.1%) | Chronic Diseases |
| Wannasirikul <i>et al.,</i> 2016 ⁴⁶ | Primary Care Centre, Thailand | n=600 | 60-70 M=65.3 (NA) | 75.8% | 60-65 (52.7%) 66-70 (47.3%) | Hypertension |

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

3 252 Age subgroups – key findings

Seven studies^{36-39 41 44 45} included in this review examined age subgroups for differences in HL and/or MA.
All of these studies conducted subgroup analyses for differences in MA while only one of these studies⁴¹
examined differences in HL between age subgroups (e.g. 65-75 years old, 76-85 years old, >85 years old;
table 2).

Overall, four studies^{36 41 44 45} found no significant differences in MA between age subgroups while one study³⁷ reported age as a significant predictor of medication nonadherence as younger patients (<65 years old) were more likely to be nonadherent compared to old/older patients (age groups 65-74 years old and 75-84 years old) but not compared to the oldest (≥85 years old). One study³⁹ reported higher MA in 65-69year-old adults compared to 70-79-year-old adults and ≥80-year-old adults. Another study³⁸ reported significant differences in adherence levels between age subgroups but did not confirm age as a significant predictor of medication nonadherence in multivariate analyses. Age was significantly associated with HL in one study⁴¹ as patients with limited HL were significantly older compared to those with adequate HL. However, regression analyses did not confirm age as a predictor of limited HL (table 2).

| Authors, year | Age subgroups reported | Age subgroup analyses |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Lee <i>et al.,</i> 2013 ³⁵ | NA | None conducted |
| Lee <i>et al.,</i> 2017 ³⁶ | 65-74 (57.0%) ≥75 (43.0%) | No significant differences in MA between age groups (χ^2 =0.391, p=0.835) |
| Lu <i>et al.,</i> 2019 ⁴¹ | ≤60 (21.5%) 61-70 (43.0%) 71-80 (29.7%) >81 (5.7%) | Patients with limited HL were significantly older than those with adequate HL (p<0.05) Age was not a significant predictor for limited HL in \geq 81-year-old patients compared to - patients \leq 60 years old (AOR (95% Cl) = 0.64 (0.24-1.72), p=0.380) - patients 61-70 years old (AOR (95% Cl) = 1.19 (0.49-2.88), p=0.694) - patients 71-80 years old (AOR (95% Cl) = 0.97 (0.40-2.40), p=0.955) Age was not a significant predictor for medication nonadherence in \geq 81-year-old patients compared to - patients \leq 60 years old (AOR (95% Cl) = 0.67 (0.19-2.36), p=0.534) - patients 61-70 years old (AOR (95% Cl) = 1.43 (0.49-4.17), p=0.518) patients 71 80 years old (AOR (95% Cl) = 1.02 (0.24.2.00), p=0.970) |
| Reading <i>et</i> al., 2019 ³⁷ | <65 (27.2%) 65-74 (30.8%) 75-84 (30.5%) ≥85 (11.5%) | Datients 71-80 years old (AOR (95% CI) = 1.02 (0.34-3.09), b=0.970) Nonadherence to medication significantly differed according to age (p<0.001) Age was a significant predictor for nonadherence to medication in <65-year-old patients compared to patients 65-74 years old (AOR (95% CI) = 0.68 (0.55-0.83), p<0.001) patients 75-84 years old (AOR (95% CI) = 0.67 (0.53-0.84), p<0.001) Age was not a significant predictor for nonadherence to medication in <65-year-old patients compared to |
| Saqlain <i>et</i> | 65-75 (84.7%) | No significant differences in MA between age groups (χ^2 =1.631, p=0.442) |

| | al., 2019 ⁴⁴ | 76-85 (11.1%) >85 (4.2%) | |
|-----|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Seong <i>et al.,</i> 2019 ³⁸ | 65-70 (32.1%) 70-79 (45.5%) | Adherence to medication significantly differed with respect to age (χ^2 =15.15, p<0.001) |
| | | ≥80 (22.4%) | Age was a significant predictor for nonadherence to medication in ≥80-year-old patients (univariate regression) compared to |
| | | | patients ≤79 years old (OR (95% CI) = 2.33 (1.291-4.207), p=0.005, univariate) |
| | | | Age was not a significant predictor for nonadherence to medication in ≥80-year- |
| | | | old patients (multivariate regression) compared to |
| | | | patients ≤79 years old (OR (95% CI) = 1.24 (0.621-2.459), p=0.546, multivariate) |
| | Shehadeh- | 60-65 (21.5%) | No significant differences in MA between age groups (p=0.23) |
| | Sheeny et | 66-75 (54.1%) | |
| | al., 2013 ⁴⁵ | 76-85 (24.4%) | |
| | Song & Park, | 65-69 (38.8%) | Adherence to medication significantly differed with respect to age (Z=8.37, |
| | 2020 ³⁹ | 70-79 (43.1%) | p<0.001). Post hoc analysis showed higher MA in 65-69-year-old adults (M=5.1 |
| | | ≥80 (18.1%) | (2.3)) compared to 70-79 (M=4.0 (2.0)) and ≥80-year-old adults (M=3.0 (1.9)), respectively. |
| | Wannasirikul | 60-65 (52.7%) | None conducted |
| | et al., 2016 ⁴⁶ | 66-70 (47.3%) | |
| 267 | Notes: NA: Not av | vailable/ not reporte | ed. |
| 268 | | | |

269 Associations between health literacy and medication adherence

Results of the analyses on associations between HL and MA are depicted in table 3. In addition, an overview of cutoffs and categories used for the measures of HL and MA in the included studies are depicted in online supplementary table S3. All studies conducted analyses on these associations. Overall, six publications from five studies³⁵⁻³⁷ ^{39 44 46} reported positive and statistically significant associations between HL and MA while two studies^{41 45} did not find any significant associations, and one study³⁸ reported mixed findings. In detail, one of two publications³⁵ from one study confirmed HL as the strongest predictor for MA in a hierarchical regression analysis while another publication³⁵ from this study found significantly positive associations between HL and MA but reported self-efficacy to be the strongest predictor for HL in their support vector machine (SVM) model. Another study⁴¹ found no significant differences between limited compared to adequate HL in (medication) nonadherent patients with coronary heart disease. However, the study reported that patients with limited HL were more likely to be nonadherent to secondary adherence measures (i.e. heart-healthy lifestyle, alcohol intake control, exercise, stress management) and suggested that changing how to take your pills may be easier than changing lifestyle behaviour. In a study among ethnically diverse patients with atrial fibrillation³⁷, patients with inadequate levels of HL were significantly more likely to be nonadherent to medication than those with adequate levels of HL. In addition, the study found that included patients with self-reported physical inactivity (vs. physical activity), alcohol use (vs. no alcohol use), and diabetes mellitus were more likely to be nonadherent to medication, whereas patients with diagnosis of hypertension were less likely to be nonadherent to medication. A study on outpatients with hypertension⁴⁴ found positive and statistically

significant associations between HL and MA as well as a higher likelihood of patients with adequate levels of HL to be adherent to medication compared to patients with inadequate levels of HL. In their multivariate logistic regression, the same study found that in addition to adequate HL, self-reported good and moderate subjective health as well as independence in activities of daily living were also independent predictors of MA in the elderly. Another study³⁸ reported significant differences in adherence to antithrombotic medication by levels of HL but did not confirm HL as a significant predictor for MA in older adults. They concluded that a significant association between HL and MA might exist still since in their univariate regression the rate of inadequate HL was higher in the group of nonadherent patients compared to adherent patients. However, in their multivariate logistic regression, the authors³⁸ found only cognitive impairment to be a significant predictor of medication nonadherence in older patients with atrial fibrillation. One study⁴⁵ found no significant association between HL and MA in a population of female osteoporosis patients and found only self-reported income to be a significant predictor of adherence in the conducted multivariate logistic regression. Another study³⁹ found significantly positive associations between HL and MA. In their multiple regression analysis, the authors also found that income, number of chronic diseases, vision problems, and HL were significant predictors of MA. One other study⁴⁶ analysed the relationship between HL, MA, and blood pressure levels in primary care patients with hypertension using a Structural Equation Modeling (SEM) approach, which supported the existence of a causal relationship between these factors. Accordingly, HL had a positive but small statistically significant direct effect on MA. Literacy and cognitive ability had the biggest direct effects on both HL and MA. Additionally, HL had the biggest significantly negative direct effect on blood pressure levels (i.e. the higher the HL, the lower the blood pressure level). Based on the SEM, the authors of this study⁴⁶ suggested a mediator effect of HL on MA, even though no analysis was conducted. None of the other studies performed mediator and/or moderator analyses concerning HL and/or MA and other factors

 For peer review only

| Authors, year | Sample and setting | HL measures | MA measure | Key results | Associations between HL and MA and further outcomes |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| _ee <i>et al.,</i> | n=293, | BHLS | MMAS-4 | Mean HL was 8.3 (1.9) | Significant associations between HL and MA (p=NA) |
| 201335 | 65+ years | 3 questions | | | |
| | M=74.4 years (6.3) | | | n=120 (41.0%) patients were adherent to medication | Self-efficacy was strongest predictor for MA in SVM model |
| | | | | | Other factors significantly associated with MA were number of medication types, daily pill |
| | Patients with chronic | | | | counts, duration after diagnosis |
| | diseases from tertiary care | | | | |
| | South Korea | | | | |
| ee et al. | n=291. | BHIS | MMAS-8 | Mean HI was 46.61 (12.66) | HL positively correlated with MA ($r=0.25$, $p<0.001$) |
| 2017 ³⁶ | 65+ years | 15 questions | 11111110 | Mean ne was 10.01 (12.00) | |
| | M=NA | | | n=89 (30.6%) patients were highly adherent with MMAS- | HL was strongest predictor of MA in hierarchical linear regression (β =0.190, p<0.001) |
| | | | | Score of 8 | Other significant predictors of MA in regression were perceived health status (β =0.132, |
| | Patients with chronic | | | | p<0.02), use of magnifying glass (β =0.166, p<0.003), assistance with medication administration |
| | diseases from tertiary care | | | Mean MA was at a medium | (β=0.120, p<0.035) |
| | hospital in South Korea | | | level (M=6.32 (1.61)) | |
| Lu <i>et al.,</i> 2019 ⁴¹ | n=598 | HLS-EU-Q16 | MOS-SAS | HL was limited for n=444 (74.5%) and adequate for | No significant associations between HL and MA (χ^2 =NA, p=0.125) |
| | M=65.8 years (9.4) | | | n=152 (25.5%) patients | No significant predictive relationship between limited HL and medication nonadherence (AO (95% CI) = 0.66 (0.39-1.11), p=0.113) |
| | Patients with coronary | | | Patients with | |
| | heart disease from tertiary | | | limited HL were significantly | Patients with limited HL compared to those with adequate HL were more likely to be |
| | hospital in Shanghai, China | | | older than those with | nonadherent to overall heart-healthy lifestyle behaviour (AOR (95% Cl) = 1.69 (1.13-2.53), |
| | | | | adequate HL (p=0.003) | p=0.010), exercise (AOR (95% Cl) = 1.50 (1.01-2.22), $p=0.046$), alcohol intake control (AOR (95% Cl) = 2.19 (1.21-3.96), $p=0.010$) and stress management (AOR (95% Cl) = 2.09 (1.32- |
| | | | | n=505 (84 7%) natients were | (35% cl) = 2.15 (1.21 - 3.50), p=0.010), and sites management (AOR (55% cl) = 2.05 (1.32 - 3.29) n=0.002) |
| | | | | adherent to medication | |
| Reading <i>et</i> | n=12159, | BHLS | CARDIA | n=9349 (76,9%) patients had | Patients with inadequate HL were more likely to be nonadherent to medication compared to |
| al., 2019 ³⁷ | 21+ years | 3 questions | (3 questions) | adequate HL | those with adequate HL (AOR (95% Cl) = 1.32 (1.09-1.60), p<0.01) in multivariate logistic regression model |
| | Age median was 72.7 and | | | n=771 (6.3%) patients were | |
| | 70.1 years for adherent | | | nonadherent to medication | Patients were more likely to be nonadherent to medication if physically inactive (AOR (95% G |
| | and nonadherent patients, | | | | = 1.57 (1.16-2.13), p<0.01), drinking alcohol (AOR (95% Cl) = 1.91 (1.51-2.43), p<0.001), having |
| | respectively | | | Significant differences in MA | diagnosis of diabetes mellitus (AOR (95% Cl) = 1.22 (1.01-1.48), p<0.05), having 1-7 days of |
| | The shall all the states | | | between age subgroups | self-reported poor physical health (AOR (95% CI) = 1.43 (1.17-1.75), p<0.001) |
| | Ethnically diverse patients | | | (p<0.001) | |
| | with atrial tiprillation from | | | | Patients were less likely to be nonadherent to medication if having diagnosis of hypertension |
| | Northorn California | | | | $(A \cap P (05\% C)) = 0.72 (0.60, 0.87) pro 05) and between 55.74 (A \cap P (05\% C)) = 0.52 (0.55, 0.95)$ |

| Page 15 of 37 | |
|---------------|--|
|---------------|--|

 BMJ Open

| 1 ว | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 3 4 | Saqlain <i>et al.,</i> 2019 ⁴⁴ | n=262, 65+ years | SILS | MMAS-4 | n=98 (37.4%) patients had adequate HL | Positive and statistically significant associations between HL and MA (χ^2 =24.356, p<0.001) |
| 5 | | M=NA | | | n=102 (38.9%) patients were | Patients with adequate HL were more likely to be adherent to medication compared to those with inadequate HL (OR (95% CI) = $3.37 (1.91-5.96)$, p< 0.001) |
| 7 8 | | Outpatients with hypertension from tertiary | | | adherent to medication | Other significant predictors of MA were self-reported good (OR (95% CI) = 4.25 (1.45-12.44), $p<0.008$) and moderate (OR (95% CI) = 3.54 (1.37-9.16), $p<0.009$) subjective health and independence in activities of daily living (OR (95% CI) = 2.97 (1.15-5.85), $p<0.002$) |
| 9 10 | Soong at al | Islamabad, Pakistan | | Single item | $H_{\rm L}$ lough (M=7.0 (2.5)) were | Bositive and statistically significant associations between HL and MA (y^2 =22.00, p<0.002) |
| 11 12 13 | 2019 ³⁸ | 65+ years M=74.2 (7.2) | 3 questions | Single item | inadequate, marginal, and adequate for 28.1%, 45.5%, and 26.4% of patients, | Significant predictive relationship between marginal/ inadequate HL and medication nonadherence in univariate logistic regression analysis (OR (95% CI) = 2.55 (1.29-3.90), |
| 13 14 15 | | Outpatients with atrial fibrillation undergoing | | | n=139 (50.2%) patients were | p=0.004) but not in multivariate logistic regression analysis (OR (95% CI) = 1.45 (0.79-2.64), p=0.232), where only cognitive impairment was significant predictor for medication nonadherence (OR (95% CI) = 2.63 (1.42-4.85), p=0.002) |
| 16 17 19 | | antithrombotic therapy in tertiary general hospital in South Korea | | | nonadherent to medication Significant differences in MA | |
| 18 | | | | | between age subgroups (p<0.001) | |
| 20 21 | Shehadeh- Sheeny <i>et al.,</i> 201345 | n=303, 60+ years | FCCHL | MPR | n=75 (24.8%) patients had high HL compared to $n=164$ (54.1%) and $n=64$ (21.1%) with medium | No significant associations between MA and HL (p=0.44) |
| 22 23 | 2013 | M= 71 (6.04) | | | and low HL, respectively | patients with low HL |
| 24 25 26 | | Female Arab patients with osteoporosis from three clinics in Israel | | | n=125 (41.3%) patients had | In multivariate logistic regression only self-reported income was a significant predictor of MA (OR (95% Cl) = 1.26 (1.01-1.58), p=0.037) |
| 20 27 28 | Song & Park, 2020 ³⁹ | n=116, 65+ years | BHLS 15 questions | MMAS-8 | Mean HL was 42.4 (6.6) | HL positively correlated with MA (r=0.42, p<0.001) |
| 29 30 | | M=72.7 (6.1) | | | Mean MA was at a medium level (M=4.3 (2.2)) | Other significant predictors of MA were income (β =0.35, p<0.001), number of chronic diseases |
| 31 32 | | Community-dwelling older adults in health care centre. South Korea | | | | (β=-0.33, p<0.001), and vision problems (β=-0.32, p<0.001) |
| 33 34 | | | | | | |
| 35 36 | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | |
| 39 40 | | | | | | |
| 40 41 | | | | | | |
| 42 43 | | | | | | |

| 1 | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 3 4 | Wannasirikul et al., 201646 | n=600, 60-70 years | FCCHL | ARMS | Mean HL was 40.0 (10.4) | SEM supports causal relationship between HL, MA, and blood pressure HL had a significantly positive direct effect on MA in SEM (β =0.08. n<0.05) |
| 5 | ··· , · · | | | | HL levels were inadequate, | |
| 6 | | IVI=05.3 | | | 48.7%, 43.8%, and 7.5% of | Cognitive ability ((β =0.22, p<0.05) and literacy (β =0.46, p<0.05) had biggest and significantly nositive direct effect on MA |
| 7 | | Patients with hypertension | | | patients, respectively | Literacy (β =0.15, p<0.05) and cognitive ability (β =0.52, p<0.05) had biggest and significantly |
| 8 9 | | centre in Sa Kaeo Province, | | | MA was good for 98.3% of | positive direct effect on HL |
| 10 | | Thailand | | | patients | HL had biggest significantly negative direct effect on blood pressure level (β =-0.14, p<0.05) |
| 11 | | | | | | MA had a significantly negative direct effect on blood pressure level (β =0.02, p<0.05) |
| 12 | | | | | | Results suggest mediator effect of HL on MA |
| 13 313 | Abbreviations: BHL in Young Adults, SIL | S: Brief Health Literacy Screen, MM. S: Single Item Literacy Screener, FCC. | AS: Morisky Medica CHL: Functional, Con | tion Adherence Scale nmunicative, and Cri | e, HLS-EU-Q: European HL Survey Ques tical Health Literacy Questionnaire, MP | tionnaire, MOS-SAS: Medical Outcomes Study Specific Adherence Scale, CARDIA: Coronary Artery Risk Development R: Medication Possession Ratio, ARMS: Adherence to Refills and Medications Scale, NA: Not available/ not reported. |
| 15 | • | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 19 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 29 | | | | | | |
| 20 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | |
| 38 39 | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | |
| 43 44 | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | For | peer review o | only - http://bmjopen.bmj.o | com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml |
| 46 | | | | | | - |

3 315 DISCUSSION

The aim of this study was to give a systematic overview of the associations between HL and MA in older adults. Although research on HL and MA in older adults has rapidly increased in the last years, mixed results are a common denominator in this area^{15 52}. Accordingly, previous systematic reviews resulted in a range of conclusions as they included a variety of HL concepts, different (younger) age groups, and a range of methodologically different instruments (self-reports as well as performance-based measures) to assess HL^{12 16 24 26 52}. To our knowledge, this is the first systematic review to focus specifically on self-reported HL while explicitly including studies with samples of older adults. We found that only few validated instruments of self-reported HL are used and that most studies still rely on legacy measures to assess HL even though their use has been criticized repeatedly and self-reports of HL offer a range of advantages²⁹. Studies included in our review mostly assessed MA in older adults through self-reports, even though a wide range of tools is known^{53 54}.

Based on a rather high level of uncertainty due to low study quality and risk of bias, results in this review appear to be more consistent in contrast to previous reviews¹⁵¹⁶ as many included studies reported positive and statistically significant associations between HL and MA. This could be explained by the fact that only older adults (at least 66% of older adults in samples, not based on the samples' mean age) were examined in the included studies and associations in this group may be more prominent compared to studies that also include subgroups of younger people. One review²⁴ for example aimed to review literature that examined HL and MA in older adults with cardiovascular disease or diabetes. Included studies in the review had to assess HL with legacy instruments only and had to include samples of participants with a "[...] mean age [of] at least 50 years or with at least a third of participants aged 50 years or older [...]" and could not confirm an association between HL and MA. As stated earlier, inclusion of younger participants may have resulted in unknown bias from age. Yet another bias may have resulted from the utilization of legacy measures with different conceptualizations of HL since the REALM and TOFHLA, two of the most prominent legacy tools of HL, are confirmed to assess different aspects of literacy rather than HL and may thus be differently impacted by a person's intelligence²⁹. Accordingly, Loke et al. stated in their review that functional measures of HL may not be adequate and "[n]ew methods of measuring health literacy beyond the functional level are needed [...]".

In another review, Ostini et al.¹⁶ included studies with samples of all age groups, not disclosing how HL and MA were measured in these studies, and suggested the existence of a U-shaped relationship between HL and nonadherence as patients with high levels of HL may intentionally not adhere while those with low HL levels may unintentionally not adhere. Looking at the included studies in their review, only one study used a self-report measure of HL (BHLS) while all other used one of the performance-based legacy instruments. Since legacy measures of HL rather focus on literacy skills and we could not find any indication of a U-shaped relationship in our review, we want to point out that, while we cannot confirm or rule out a U-shaped relationship between literacy skills and MA, our review might suggest that it does not exist between self-reported HL and MA in older adults. While people with low literacy skills may not be able to understand/read labels/instructions and therefore not adhere (or rather unintentionally not comply) to their medication more often, people with higher literacy skills might read instructions first and subsequently (intentionally) decide not to take their medications due to e.g. possible side effects they read about. However, this phenomenon is not easily transferrable onto other and in some cases broader theoretical concepts of self-reported HL measures (e.g. HLS-EU-Q) since those not only include literacy skills but also other individual skills and situational aspects and may thus show another linear or non-linear

association with adherence. Since empirical data on possible associations between literacy and self reported HL are still widely lacking, we need more research to explore and develop comprehensive
 theories in this area.

Six studies^{37 38 41 44-46} included in this review found that a majority of participants in the respective samples reported limited (i.e. inadequate, low, marginal) HL. This is consistent with other research that showed that older people commonly reach only low levels of self-reported health literacy^{3 25 32} even though this research is very scarce. HL was measured by versions of four different self-reports (BHLS^{40 55}, HLS-EU-Q³, SILS⁴², FCCHL⁴³). This shows that self-reporting HL measures are still rarely utilized when examining older adults, even though the Health literacy Tool Shed⁵⁶ lists 29 self-report instruments for HL in English alone (58 without language restrictions).

MA was assessed through self-reports in all but one of the included studies^{35-39 41 44 46}. Nevertheless, we recommend a more detailed description of operationalization of MA as many studies still use the concepts of adherence and compliance interchangeably. Interestingly, we had to exclude many studies from this review even though they assessed some form of adherence, because they only included measures of general preventive behaviour (e.g. physical activity) and not MA. However, the use of such secondary adherence measures might be a promising approach to get a more comprehensive picture of adherence in older adults⁵⁴. Especially a multi-method approach could be helpful since self-reported adherence may also be affected by cognitive bias and/or social desirability in older adults. As such, the utilization of both direct (e.g. laboratory measures) and indirect (e.g. self-reports) measures of adherence^{54 57} may help to get a better understanding of adherence and its associations with self-reported HL in older adults. A number of studies in this review also included measures of secondary prevention (e.g. physical activity, heart-healthy lifestyle behavior) as well as other factors (e.g. income, cognitive ability) providing further knowledge on possible confounders in the mechanisms between HL and MA. Accordingly, several studies confirmed multiple other factors as predictors for MA (e.g., health status^{36 37} ⁴⁴, income^{39 45}, physical activity^{37 44}, cognitive ability^{38 46}) and/ or HL (e.g., cognitive ability⁴⁶, stress management⁴¹). In a recent systematic review and meta-analysis by Lim et al.⁵⁸, the authors examined the associations between physical activity and HL and found that older adults with inadequate levels of HL were "[...] less likely [...] to report engaging in physical activity [...]" than those with adequate HL, showing the importance of also addressing secondary adherence measures in future research in this area. Notably, their review also included younger adults (samples with mean age ≥55 years) and different of HL measures (legacy measures and self-reports).

Even though we also encourage researchers to assess HL with a multi-method approach (e.g. subjective and objective instruments), we suggest a more rigorous differentiation in analysis and interpretation when comparing HL measures that are based on different concepts (e.g. legacy tools and self-reports). This may also help to clarify further the associations between self-reported HL and literacy as measured by legacy instruments. As stated by Nguyen et al.²⁹, a separation in analyses of objective and subjective measures of HL as well as a closer alignment of HL theory and measurement could help clarify the relationship between HL and MA. This idea was also supported by one of the studies³⁹ included in this review, which aimed at comparing two different measures of HL (self-report vs. legacy measure). The authors found that even though both measures were significantly and positively correlated to MA, only the self-report was a significant predictor for MA in older adults suggesting that self-reports may be more fitting to access HL when predicting MA since "[...] assessing older adults' experiences of limited health literacy is more appropriate for catching any decreased medication adherence [...]".

This review additionally confirms that age subgroup analyses are conducted very rarely for self-reported HL but quite often for MA. This may result from the fact that research on MA in the elderly is traditionally older than research on HL in the elderly and with regard to HL most studies still treat older people as a homogenous group²⁵. Most studies in this review did not find any significant associations between age and MA and only two studies^{37 39} reported significant differences in MA between age subgroups. Accordingly, one study³⁷ reported that young/ young-old people (21-65 years old) were more likely not to adhere to their medication compared to old/older adults (65-84 years old) but not oldest adults (\geq 85 years old). A second study³⁹ reported higher MA in 65-69-year-old adults compared to older/oldest adults (70-90 years old). Not surprisingly, only one study conducted analyses on the relationship between age and HL⁴¹, showing that patients with limited HL were significantly older compared to those with adequate HL. Even though generalizability is very limited, these results reveal the necessity for more differentiated analyses (e.g. of subgroups) in future HL and MA research on older adults. In context of demographic change and increasing life expectancy, more differentiated analyses could help to understand specific needs and barriers of elderly (patient) populations with different chronic diseases. Importantly, definitions of old age are often inconsistent and include people from ages 60, 65, or 70 years and over. These dissimilarities in the definitions of old age may result from differences in cultural and/or economic standards (e.g. USA vs. Asia) and often manifest in different demographic changes and/or different life expectancies thus resulting in a different quality of health care in groups of older adults. Consequently, when looking at older adults' health care and health outcomes, it is critical to include contextual aspects such as cultural or economic standards.

Studies in this review show some inconsistencies in the use of cutoffs, use, and wording of HL levels. Of all included studies, six studies^{37 38 41 44-46} reported categories of HL (e.g. adequate) of which only three³⁸ ^{41 44} reported cutoffs for these categories. Three publications^{35 36 39} from two studies reported neither categories nor cutoffs for HL and only five publications^{35 36 38 39 46} from four studies reported mean values of HL. For example, Shehadeh-Sheeny et al. calculated scores for low, medium, and high levels of HL while Wannasirikul et al. calculated scores for adequate, marginal, and inadequate HL levels even though no cutoffs were reported/available by neither the authors nor the FCCHL measure both studies used. The inconsistent use of cutoffs and wording may indicate a lack of certainty and experience in the application of self-reports enhancing the call for more differentiated research and the development of easy-to-use but still valid tools.

43 431

45 432 Strength and limitations

The strengths of this study include the exhaustive methodology and comprehensive search strategy that were used. As we followed a strict screening procedure, we are confident that we found all eligible studies. Since we excluded all studies that measured HL with performance-based instruments, we aimed to reduce bias resulting from fundamental differences in constructs and concepts. Although we see this exclusion as a considerable advantage, we cannot eliminate the possibility of bias still resulting from theoretical or practical differences in self-reports as some of them are built on more complex conceptual frameworks than others. Additionally, there are advantages in assessing HL in older adults with self-reports since they reduce the possible bias of performance-based measures resulting from fear of stigma and/or (time)

pressure. Nevertheless, we recognize the inherent limitations of self-reporting tools that may also have biased our results.

Other limitations should be considered. All studies included in this review were cross-sectional, thus we cannot determine any direction of causality. The fair to poor methodological quality of the included studies may also increase the risk of (unknown) bias. Given the heterogeneity of the studies, a meta-analysis (e.g. pooled odds ratios) could not be conducted, thus limiting further understanding of the relationship between HL and MA in older adults. Accordingly, certainty of evidence of these results is low. Additionally, our search strategy in this review limited included studies to English and German, which could bias results due to missing research in other languages. Finally, we were not able to include EMBASE as a database in our search. Even though, we are very confident that we did not miss a substantial amount of literature, this must be considered as a limitation of this review.

CONCLUSIONS

Based on a rather high level of uncertainty, included literature in this review suggests that self-reported HL and MA in older adults show a somewhat straightforward positive association. While previous research on HL and MA in older adults did not always find clear associations, many studies included in this review reported significantly positive associations between HL and MA. In addition, HL plays an important role as a predictor of MA in older adults as several studies in this review could confirm. However, other factors (e.g. cognitive ability) appear equally important in predicting MA in older adults, and future studies should also focus on secondary adherence measures (e.g. physical activity) when examining the associations between HL and MA in the elderly. Finally, study heterogeneity and methodological weaknesses reveal a definitive need for more differentiated research regarding different definitions, concepts, and measures of HL and MA as well as longitudinal research designs and studies that analyse age subgroups in older adults.

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/quidelines.xhtml

| 2 | | |
|----------|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3 | 465 | Acknowledgements |
| 4 | 466 | We would like to thank Dr. rer. biol. hum. Laura Inhestern for her advice during the preparation of the |
| 5 | 467 | search for this review. |
| 0 7 | 468 | |
| , 8 | 469 | Author Contributions |
| 9 | 470 | All authors were involved in the design and planning of the review MSS prepared performed and |
| 10 | 470 | All authors were involved in the design and plaining of the review. Wiss prepared, performed, and |
| 11 | 471 | redefined the searches after consultation with SPH and CB. Miss and SPH performed screening and data |
| 12 | 472 | extraction with the help of CB in case of disagreements or discussion. All authors contributed to the data |
| 13 | 473 | analysis and interpretation. MSS wrote the first draft which was critically revised by SPH and CB. |
| 14 | 474 | |
| 15 16 | 475 | Ethics Approval Statement |
| 10 | 476 | This study does not involve human participants, as it is a systematic review. |
| 18 | 477 | |
| 19 | 478 | Funding |
| 20 | 479 | This research received no specific grant from any funding agency in the public, commercial or not-for- |
| 21 | 480 | profit sectors. |
| 22 | | |
| 23 | 481 | Competing interests |
| 24 | 482 | None declared. |
| 25 26 | 483 | |
| 20 | 484 | Patient consent |
| 28 | 485 | Not required. |
| 29 | 486 | |
| 30 | 487 | Provenance and neer review |
| 31 | 182 | Not commissioned: externally peer reviewed |
| 32 | 400 | Not commissioned, externally peer reviewed. |
| 33 24 | 409 | |
| 24 25 | 490 | Data sharing statement |
| 36 | 491 | All data relevant to the study are included in the article or uploaded as supplementary information. |
| 37 | 492 | |
| 38 | 493 | Open Access |
| 39 | 494 | This is an open access article distributed in accordance with the Creative Commons Attribution Non |
| 40 | 495 | Commercial (CC BY-NC 4.0) license, which permits others to distribute, remix, adapt, build upon this work |
| 41 | 496 | non-commercially, and license their derivative works on different terms, provided the original work is |
| 42 | 497 | properly cited, appropriate credit is given, any changes made indicated, and the use is non-commercial. |
| 45 44 | 498 | See: http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc/4.0/. |
| 45 | | |
| 46 | | |
| 47 | | |
| 48 | | |
| 49 | | |
| 50 | | |
| 51 | | |
| 52 53 | | |
| 54 | | |
| 55 | | |
| 56 | | |
| 57 | | |
| 58 | | |
| 59 | | Eor peer review only - http://bmionen.hmi.com/cite/about/quidelines.yhtml |
| 60 | | for peer review only - http://binjopen.binj.com/site/about/guidelines.kittin |

- REFERENCES 1 United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. World Population Ageing 2019: Highlights (ST/ESA/SER.A/430). 2019. 2 Ratzan SC, Parker RM. Health literacy - identification and response. J Health Commun 2006;11:713-5.doi:10.1080/10810730601031090 3 Consortium H-E. Comparative Report on Health Literacy in Eight EU Member States. The European Health Literacy Project 2009–2012. Vienna: Ludwig Boltzmann Institute for Health Promotion Research 2012. 4 Berkman ND, Sheridan SL, Donahue KE, et al. Low health literacy and health outcomes: an updated systematic review. Ann Intern Med 2011;155:97-107.doi:10.7326/0003-4819-155-2-201107190-00005 5 Chesser AK, Keene Woods N, Smothers K, et al. Health Literacy and Older Adults: A Systematic Review. Gerontol Geriatr Med 2016;2:2333721416630492.doi:10.1177/2333721416630492 6 Vogt D, Schaeffer D, Messer M, et al. Health literacy in old age: results of a German cross-sectional study. Health Promot Int 2018;33:739-47.doi:10.1093/heapro/dax012 7 Wolf MS, Feinglass J, Thompson J, et al. In search of 'low health literacy': threshold vs. gradient effect of literacy on health status and mortality. Soc Sci Med 2010;70:1335-41.doi:10.1016/j.socscimed.2009.12.013 8 Gast A, Mathes T. Medication adherence influencing factors—an (updated) overview of systematic reviews. Systematic Reviews 2019;8:1-17.doi:10.1186/s13643-019-1014-8 9 Hoel RW, Giddings Connolly RM, Takahashi PY. Polypharmacy Management in Older Patients. Mayo Clinic Proceedings 2021;96:242-56.doi:10.1016/j.mayocp.2020.06.012 10 Chiatti C, Bustacchini S, Furneri G, et al. The economic burden of inappropriate drug prescribing, lack of adherence and compliance, adverse drug events in older people: a systematic review. Drug Saf 2012;35 Suppl 1:73-87.doi:10.1007/BF03319105 11 Huang YM, Shiyanbola OO, Smith PD. Association of health literacy and medication self-efficacy with medication adherence and diabetes control. Patient Prefer Adherence 2018;12:793-802.doi:10.2147/PPA.S153312 12 Martins NFF, Abreu DPG, Silva BTD, et al. Functional health literacy and adherence to the medication in older adults: integrative review. Rev Bras Enferm 2017;70:868-74.doi:10.1590/0034-7167-2016-0625 13 Park NH, Song MS, Shin SY, et al. The effects of medication adherence and health literacy on health-related quality of life in older people with hypertension. Int J Older People Nurs 2018;13:e12196.doi:10.1111/opn.12196 14 Roh YH, Koh YD, Noh JH, et al. Effect of health literacy on adherence to osteoporosis treatment among patients with distal radius fracture. Arch Osteoporos 2017;12:42.doi:10.1007/s11657-017-0337-0 15 Zhang NJ, Terry A, McHorney CA. Impact of health literacy on medication adherence: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Ann Pharmacother 2014;48:741-51.doi:10.1177/1060028014526562 16 Ostini R, Kairuz T. Investigating the association between health literacy and non-adherence. International journal of clinical pharmacy 2014;36:36-44.doi:10.1007/s11096-013-9895-4 17 Lindquist LA, Go L, Fleisher J, et al. Relationship of health literacy to intentional and unintentional non-adherence of hospital discharge medications. J Gen Intern Med 2012;27:173-8.doi:10.1007/s11606-011-1886-3 18 Wolf MS, Davis TC, Osborn CY, et al. Literacy, self-efficacy, and HIV medication adherence. Patient Educ Couns 2007;65:253-60.doi:10.1016/j.pec.2006.08.006 19 Kripalani S, Gatti ME, Jacobson TA. Association of age, health literacy, and medication management strategies with cardiovascular medication adherence. Patient Educ Couns 2010;81:177-81.doi:10.1016/j.pec.2010.04.030 20 Bauer AM, Schillinger D, Parker MM, et al. Health literacy and antidepressant medication adherence among adults with diabetes: the diabetes study of Northern California (DISTANCE). J Gen Intern Med 2013;28:1181-7.doi:10.1007/s11606-013-2402-8
 - For peer review only http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

Page 23 of 37

1

BMJ Open

| 2 | | |
|----------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3 | 548 | 21 Mayo-Gamble TL. Mouton C. Examining the Association Between Health Literacy and Medication |
| 4 | 549 | Adherence Among Older Adults. <i>Health Commun</i> 2018: 33 :1124-30.doi:10.1080/10410236.2017.1331311 |
| 5 | 550 | 22 Mosher HL Lund BC. Krinalani S. et al. Association of health literacy with medication knowledge |
| 6 | 551 | adherence and adverse drug events among elderly veterans. <i>LHealth Commun</i> 2012 :17 Sunni 3 :241- |
| 7 | 552 | 51 doi:10.1080/10810730.2012.712611 |
| 8 | 552 | 23 Fang MC Machtinger FL Wang E et al Health literacy and anticoagulation-related outcomes among |
| 9 10 | 557 | patients taking warfarin. <i>L Gen Intern Med</i> 2006; 21 :241-6 doi:10.1111/j.1525-1407.2006.00527 v |
| 10 | 554 | 24 Loke VK, Hinz L. Mang V, et al. Systematic review of consistency between adherence to cardiovascular |
| 12 | 555 | 24 Loke TK, Hillz I, Walig A, et al. Systematic review of consistency between auterence to cardiovascular or dispetes medication and health literacy in older adults. Ann Dharmacother 2012: 46 :962 |
| 13 | 550 | 72 doi:10.1245 /orb.10718 |
| 14 | 557 | 72.001:10.1345/april.1Q/18 |
| 15 | 558 | 25 Vogt D, Berens EW, Schaeffer D. Gesundheitskompetenz im noneren Lebensalter [Health Literacy in |
| 16 | 559 | Advanced Agej. Gesundneitswesen 2020;82:407-12.doi:10.1055/a-0667-8382 |
| 17 | 560 | 26 Geboers B, Brainard JS, Loke YK, et al. The association of health literacy with adherence in older |
| 18 | 561 | adults, and its role in interventions: a systematic meta-review. BIMC Public Health |
| 19 | 562 | 2015; 15 :903.doi:10.1186/s12889-015-2251-y |
| 20 | 563 | 27 Davis TC, Long SW, Jackson RH, et al. Rapid estimate of adult literacy in medicine: a shortened |
| 21 | 564 | screening instrument. Fam Med 1993;25:391-5 |
| 22 | 565 | 28 Parker RM, Baker DW, Williams MV, et al. The test of functional health literacy in adults: a new |
| 23 | 566 | instrument for measuring patients' literacy skills. J Gen Intern Med 1995;10:537- |
| 24 | 567 | 41.doi:10.1007/BF02640361 |
| 26 | 568 | 29 Nguyen TH, Paasche-Orlow MK, McCormack LA. The state of the science of health literacy |
| 27 | 569 | measurement. Information Services & Use 2017;37:189-203.doi:10.3233/ISU-170827 |
| 28 | 570 | 30 Kobayashi LC, Wardle J, Wolf MS, et al. Aging and Functional Health Literacy: A Systematic Review |
| 29 | 571 | and Meta-Analysis. <i>J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci</i> 2016; 71 :445-57.doi:10.1093/geronb/gbu161 |
| 30 | 572 | 31 Sørensen K, Van den Broucke S, Pelikan JM, et al. Measuring health literacy in populations: |
| 31 | 573 | illuminating the design and development process of the European Health Literacy Survey Questionnaire |
| 32 | 574 | (HLS-EU-Q). BMC Public Health 2013; 13 :948.doi:10.1186/1471-2458-13-948 |
| 33 | 575 | 32 Berens EM, Vogt D, Messer M, et al. Health literacy among different age groups in Germany: results |
| 34 25 | 576 | of a cross-sectional survey. BMC Public Health 2016;16:1151.doi:10.1186/s12889-016-3810-6 |
| 36 | 577 | 33 Moher D, Liberati A, Tetzlaff J, et al. Preferred reporting items for systematic reviews and meta- |
| 37 | 578 | analyses: the PRISMA statement. PLoS Med 2009;6:e1000097.doi:10.1371/journal.pmed.1000097 |
| 38 | 579 | 34 National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute Quality Assessment Tool for Observational Cohort and |
| 39 | 580 | Cross-Sectional Studies, 2014. Available: https://www.nhlbi.nih.gov/health-pro/guidelines/in- |
| 40 | 581 | develop/cardiovascular-risk-reduction/tools/cohort [Accessed 05 May 2020]. |
| 41 | 582 | 35 Lee SK. Kang BY. Kim HG. et al. Predictors of medication adherence in elderly patients with chronic |
| 42 | 583 | diseases using support vector machine models. <i>Healthc Inform Res</i> 2013: 19 :33- |
| 43 | 584 | 41.doi:10.4258/hir.2013.19.1.33 |
| 44 | 585 | 36 Lee YM, Yu HY, You MA, et al. Impact of health literacy on medication adherence in older people with |
| 45 | 586 | chronic diseases <i>Collegian</i> 2017 ·24 ·11-8 doi:10.1016/i colegn 2015.08.003 |
| 40 47 | 587 | 37 Reading SR. Black MH. Singer DF. et al. Risk factors for medication non-adherence among atrial |
| 47 48 | 588 | fibrillation patients <i>BMC Cardiovasc Disord</i> 2019: 19 :38 doi:10.1186/s12872-019-1019-1 |
| 49 | 589 | 38 Seong HI Lee K Kim BH et al Cognitive Impairment is Independently Associated with Non- |
| 50 | 505 | Adherence to Antithromhotic Therany in Older Patients with Atrial Eibrillation. Int I Environ Res Public |
| 51 | 501 | Health 2010-16 doi:10.2200/ijernb16152608 |
| 52 | 507 | 39 Song MS Park S Comparing two health literacy measurements used for assessing older adults! |
| 53 | 552 | medication adherence. <i>I Clin Nurs</i> 2020; 20 :4212-20 dei:10.1111/jocn 1E469 |
| 54 | 595 | 10 Chow ID Bradlov KA Boyko EL Brief questions to identify nations with inadequate health literativ |
| 55 | 594 | For Mod 2004.26 EPS 04 |
| 56 | 292 | I UIII IVICU 2004, 30 .300-34 |
| 5/ 50 | | |
| 50 50 | | |
| 60 | | 22 For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml |

| 2 | | |
|----------|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3 | 596 | 41 Lu M, Ma J, Lin Y, et al. Relationship between patient's health literacy and adherence to coronary |
| 4 | 597 | heart disease secondary prevention measures. J Clin Nurs 2019: 28 :2833-43.doi:10.1111/jocn.14865 |
| 5 | 598 | 42 Morris NS, MacLean CD, Chew LD, et al. The Single Item Literacy Screener: evaluation of a brief |
| 6 | 599 | instrument to identify limited reading ability. BMC Fam Pract 2006; 7 :21.doi:10.1186/1471-2296-7-21 |
| 7 | 600 | 43 Ishikawa H. Takeuchi T. Yano F. Measuring functional communicative and critical health literacy |
| 8 | 601 | among diabetic nations. Diabetes Care 2008: 31 :87/-9 doi:10.2337/dc07-1932 |
| 9 10 | 602 | 44 Saglain M. Biaz A. Malik MN. et al. Medication Adherence and Its Association with Health Literacy |
| 10 | 602 | and Derformance in Activities of Daily Livings among Elderly Hypertensive Datients in Islamabad |
| 12 | 604 | Dakistan Madising (Kaungs) 2010 EE dai:10.2200 (madising E0.0162) |
| 13 | 60F | AE Shehadeh Sheeny A Eilat Teanani S Dishara E et al Knowledge and health literacy are not |
| 14 | 605 | 45 Shehadeh-Sheeny A, Eliat-Isahani S, Bishara E, et al. Khowledge and health hieracy are not |
| 15 | 606 | associated with osteoporotic medication adherence, nowever income is, in Arab postmenopausai |
| 16 | 607 | women. Patient Educ Couns 2013;93:282-8.doi:10.1016/j.pec.2013.06.014 |
| 17 | 608 | 46 Wannasirikul P, Termsirikulchai L, Sujirarat D, et al. Health Literacy, Medication Adherence, and |
| 18 | 609 | Blood Pressure Level among Hypertensive Older Adults Treated at Primary Health Care Centers. |
| 19 | 610 | Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2016;47:109-20 |
| 20 | 611 | 47 Morisky DE, Green LW, Levine DM. Concurrent and predictive validity of a self-reported measure of |
| 21 | 612 | medication adherence. <i>Med Care</i> 1986; 24 :67-74.doi:10.1097/00005650-198601000-00007 |
| 22 | 613 | 48 Sherbourne CD, Hays RD, Ordway L, et al. Antecedents of adherence to medical recommendations: |
| 23 24 | 614 | results from the Medical Outcomes Study. J Behav Med 1992;15:447-68.doi:10.1007/BF00844941 |
| 24 25 | 615 | 49 Wu JR, DeWalt DA, Baker DW, et al. A single-item self-report medication adherence question predicts |
| 26 | 616 | hospitalisation and death in patients with heart failure. <i>J Clin Nurs</i> 2014; 23 :2554- |
| 27 | 617 | 64.doi:10.1111/jocn.12471 |
| 28 | 618 | 50 Cutter GR, Burke GL, Dyer AR, et al. Cardiovascular risk factors in young adults. The CARDIA baseline |
| 29 | 619 | monograph. <i>Control Clin Trials</i> 1991; 12 :1S-77S.doi:10.1016/0197-2456(91)90002-4 |
| 30 | 620 | 51 Kripalani S, Risser J, Gatti ME, et al. Development and evaluation of the Adherence to Refills and |
| 31 | 621 | Medications Scale (ARMS) among low-literacy patients with chronic disease. Value Health 2009;12:118- |
| 32 | 622 | 23.doi:10.1111/j.1524-4733.2008.00400.x |
| 33 | 623 | 52 Miller TA. Health literacy and adherence to medical treatment in chronic and acute illness: A meta- |
| 34 25 | 624 | analysis. Patient Educ Couns 2016; 99 :1079-86.doi:10.1016/j.pec.2016.01.020 |
| 35 26 | 625 | 53 Lam WY, Fresco P. Medication Adherence Measures: An Overview. Biomed Res Int |
| 30 | 626 | 2015; 2015 :217047.doi:10.1155/2015/217047 |
| 38 | 627 | 54 Anghel LA, Farcas AM, Oprean RN. An overview of the common methods used to measure treatment |
| 39 | 628 | adherence. <i>Med Pharm Rep</i> 2019: 92 :117-22.doi:10.15386/mpr-1201 |
| 40 | 629 | 55 Chew LD, Griffin JM, Partin MR, et al. Validation of screening questions for limited health literacy in a |
| 41 | 630 | large VA outpatient population. J Gen Intern Med 2008:23:561-6.doi:10.1007/s11606-008-0520-5 |
| 42 | 631 | 56 Health Literacy Tool Shed, 2020, Available: https://healthliteracy.bu.edu. [Accessed 17 August 2020]. |
| 43 | 632 | 57 McRae-Clark AL Baker NL Sonne SC et al. Concordance of Direct and Indirect Measures of |
| 44 | 633 | Medication Adherence in A Treatment Trial for Cannabis Dependence / Subst Abuse Treat 2015:57:70- |
| 45 | 634 | 4 doi:10 1016/i isat 2015 05 002 |
| 46 47 | 635 | 58 Lim ML van Schooten KS Radford KA et al Association between health literacy and physical activity |
| 47 78 | 636 | in older people: a systematic review and meta-analysis. <i>Health Promot Int</i> |
| 40 49 | 627 | 2020:daaa072 doi:10.1003/beapro/daaa072 |
| 50 | 037 | 2020, Waddy 2. (101.10.1055) (Teapi 0) (1000072 |
| 51 | 638 | |
| 52 | | |
| 53 | | Figure 1. PRISIVIA FIOW Diagram Notes: *no HI measure available (n=184) NVS (n=35) REALM (n=63) TOEHLA (n=90) other performance-based measure (n=5) |
| 54 | | **only for samples that not exclusively focus on elders |
| 55 | | |
| 56 | | |
| 57 | | |
| 20 50 | | |
| 60 | | For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml |
| | | |



PRISMA 2020 Checklist

| 3 4 5 | Section and Topic | ltem # | Checklist item | Location where item is reported | | | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 6 | TITLE | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Title | 1 | Identify the report as a systematic review. | Page 1 | | | | |
| 8 | ABSTRACT | | | | | | | |
| 9 10 | Abstract | 2 | See the PRISMA 2020 for Abstracts checklist. | Page 2 | | | | |
| 10 | INTRODUCTION | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Rationale | 3 | Describe the rationale for the review in the context of existing knowledge. | Page 3 | | | | |
| 13 | Objectives | 4 | Provide an explicit statement of the objective(s) or question(s) the review addresses. | Page 4 | | | | |
| 14 | METHODS | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Eligibility criteria | 5 | Specify the inclusion and exclusion criteria for the review and how studies were grouped for the syntheses. | Page 4 | | | | |
| 16 17 | Information sources | 6 | Specify all databases, registers, websites, organisations, reference lists and other sources searched or consulted to identify studies. Specify the date when each source was last searched or consulted. | Page 4 | | | | |
| 18 19 | Search strategy | 7 | Present the full search strategies for all databases, registers and websites, including any filters and limits used. | Page 4, Table S1 | | | | |
| 20 21 22 | Selection process | 8 | Specify the methods used to decide whether a study met the inclusion criteria of the review, including how many reviewers screened each record and each report retrieved, whether they worked independently, and if applicable, details of automation tools used in the process. | Page 5 | | | | |
| 23 24 25 | Data collection process | 9 | 9 Specify the methods used to collect data from reports, including how many reviewers collected data from each report, whether they worked independently, any processes for obtaining or confirming data from study investigators, and if applicable, details of automation tools used in the process. | | | | | |
| 26 27 | Data items | 10a | List and define all outcomes for which data were sought. Specify whether all results that were compatible with each outcome domain in each study were sought (e.g. for all measures, time points, analyses), and if not, the methods used to decide which results to collect. | Pages 4-5 | | | | |
| 28 29 | | 10b | List and define all other variables for which data were sought (e.g. participant and intervention characteristics, funding sources). Describe any assumptions made about any missing or unclear information. | Pages 4-5 | | | | |
| 30 31 | Study risk of bias assessment | 11 | Specify the methods used to assess risk of bias in the included studies, including details of the tool(s) used, how many reviewers assessed each study and whether they worked independently, and if applicable, details of automation tools used in the process. | Page 5 | | | | |
| 32 | Effect measures | 12 | Specify for each outcome the effect measure(s) (e.g. risk ratio, mean difference) used in the synthesis or presentation of results. | Page 5 | | | | |
| 33 34 35 36 37 | | | | Due to study heterogeneity, a narrative synthesis was applied. | | | | |
| 38 39 | Synthesis methods | 13a | Describe the processes used to decide which studies were eligible for each synthesis (e.g. tabulating the study intervention characteristics and comparing against the planned groups for each synthesis (item #5)). | Page 5 | | | | |
| 40 41 | | 13b | Describe any methods required to prepare the data for presentation or synthesis, such as handling of missing summary statistics, or data conversions. | Page 5 | | | | |
| 42 | | 13c | Describe any methods used to tabulate or visually display results of individual studies and syntheses. | Pages 5-6 | | | | |
| 43 44 | | 13d | Describe any methods used to synthesize results and provide a rationale for the choice(s). If meta-analysis was performed, describe the model(s), method(s) to identify the presence and extent of statistical heterogeneity, and software package(s) used. | Page 5 | | | | |
| 45 46 | | | · · · peer · erren om / · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | |

Page 26 of 37
Page 27 of 37

DRIS A

1 2 3

PRISMA 2020 Checklist

| Section and Topic | ltem # | Checklist item | where item is reported |
|-------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | 13e | Describe any methods used to explore possible causes of heterogeneity among study results (e.g. subgroup analysis, meta-regression). | Page 5 |
| | 13f | Describe any sensitivity analyses conducted to assess robustness of the synthesized results. | NA |
| Reporting bias assessment | 14 | Describe any methods used to assess risk of bias due to missing results in a synthesis (arising from reporting biases). | NA |
| Certainty assessment | 15 | Describe any methods used to assess certainty (or confidence) in the body of evidence for an outcome. | Page 5 |
| RESULTS | | | |
| Study selection | 16a | Describe the results of the search and selection process, from the number of records identified in the search to the number of studies included in the review, ideally using a flow diagram. | Page 6, Figure 1 |
| | 16b | Cite studies that might appear to meet the inclusion criteria, but which were excluded, and explain why they were excluded. | Page 6, Figure 1 |
| Study characteristics | 17 | Cite each included study and present its characteristics. | Pages 6-14, Tables 1-3 & S3 |
| Risk of bias in studies | 18 | Present assessments of risk of bias for each included study. | Page 6, Table S2 |
| Results of individual studies | 19 | For all outcomes, present, for each study: (a) summary statistics for each group (where appropriate) and (b) an effect estimate and its precision (e.g. confidence/credible interval), ideally using structured tables or plots. | Pages 6-14, Tables 1-3 & S3 |
| Results of syntheses | 20a | For each synthesis, briefly summarise the characteristics and risk of bias among contributing studies. | Pages 6-7, Tables 1 and S2 |
| | 20b | Present results of all statistical syntheses conducted. If meta-analysis was done, present for each the summary estimate and its precision (e.g. confidence/credible interval) and measures of statistical heterogeneity. If comparing groups, describe the direction of the effect. | NA |
| | 20c | Present results of all investigations of possible causes of heterogeneity among study results. | Pages 5-6, and 17-18 |
| | 20d | Present results of all sensitivity analyses conducted to assess the robustness of the synthesized results. | NA |
| Reporting biases | 21 | Present assessments of risk of bias due to missing results (arising from reporting biases) for each synthesis assessed. | NA |
| Certainty of evidence | 22 | Present assessments of certainty (or confidence) in the body of evidence for each outcome assessed. | Pages 6, 16, and 19 |
| | | | Table S2 |
| DISCUSSION | | | |
| Discussion | 23a | Provide a general interpretation of the results in the context of other evidence. | Pages 15-17 |
| | 23b | Discuss any limitations of the evidence included in the review. | Pages 17-18 |
| | 23c | Discuss any limitations of the review processes used. | Pages 17-18 |
| | 23d | Discuss implications of the results for practice, policy, and future research. | Page 18 |
| OTHER INFORMA | TION | For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml | |

BMJ Open

Location



PRISMA 2020 Checklist

| 3 4 5 | Section and Topic | ltem # | Checklist item | Location where item is reported | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| 6 | Registration and | 24a | Provide registration information for the review, including register name and registration number, or state that the review was not registered. | Page 2 | | |
| 7 8 | protocol | 24b | Indicate where the review protocol can be accessed, or state that a protocol was not prepared. | Page 4, File S2 | | |
| 9 10 | | 24c | Describe and explain any amendments to information provided at registration or in the protocol. | File S2 | | |
| 11 | Support | 25 | 5 Describe sources of financial or non-financial support for the review, and the role of the funders or sponsors in the review. | | | |
| 12 13 | Competing interests | 26 | Declare any competing interests of review authors. | Page 19 | | |
| 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Availability of data, code and other materials 27 Report which of the following are publicly available and where they can be found: template data collection forms; data extracted from included studies; data used for all analyses; analytic code; any other materials used in the review. | | | | | |
| 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 | | | For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml | | | |
| 46 47 | | | | | | |



Citation

Moritz Schoenfeld, Stefanie Pfisterer-Heise, Corinna Bergelt. Self-reported health literacy and treatment adherence in older adults: a systematic review. PROSPERO 2019 CRD42019141028 Available from: https://www.crd.york.ac.uk/prospero/display_record.php?ID=CRD42019141028

Review question

The overall objective of this study is to systematically review all published evidence on the levels and associations of self-reported health literacy and treatment adherence in older adults (over 60 years old).

It specifically aims to:

1. Examine the levels of self-reported health literacy and treatment adherence in (if available, different subgroups of) older adults

2. Evaluate the associations of self-reported health literacy and treatment adherence in older adults

3. Identify how self-reported health literacy and treatment adherence in older adults are measured

4. Investigate moderator and mediator effects of other psychosocial and sociodemographic factors (may include: Quality of life, socioeconomic status, illness perception, physical activity, age, sex)

Searches

A research librarian was consulted for advice on databases prior to the literature search.

The following five electronic databases will be searched:

PubMed, CINAHL, Cochrane Library, Epistemonikos, LIVIVO.

All databases will be searched (adapted searches) from July, 15, 2019 to July 30, 2019. Search was updated in October 2020. Searches will be limited to human subjects.

All eligible literature published until July 2019 will be included (Updated search: October 2020, included as well). Articles must be written in English or German.

In addition, articles will be searched by hand for cross-references. References will be exported to Endnote and duplicates deleted.

Search terms:

"health literacy", "illiteracy", "treatment adherence and compliance", "patient compliance", "compliance", "patient adherence", "adherence", "non-adherence", "nonadherence", "medication adherence", "discontinuation", "non-compliance", "noncompliance", "termination", "refill", "aged", "old", "older", "elderly", geriatric", "oldest", "elders".

NIHR National Institute for Health Research

International prospective register of systematic reviews

Keywords: "health literacy", "adherence", "patient adherence", "patient compliance", "compliance", "aged", "old", "older", "elderly".

Types of study to be included

Primary research (quantitative only, baseline data) will be included. Included study types will be: Randomized controlled trials, prospective and retrospective cohort studies, and cross-sectional studies. Articles must be written in English or German.

Only original, peer-reviewed studies will be included. No systematic reviews, commentaries, conference abstracts, books, meta-analyses or grey literature will be included.

Condition or domain being studied

Levels and associations of self-reported health literacy (subjective measures) and treatment adherence in older (60+ years) adults will be assessed as primary outcomes.

Other psychosocial and sociodemographic factors will be investigated for possible moderator or mediator effects. Currently, there are no reviews that specifically focus on the associations of self-reported (subjective) outcome measures of health literacy and treatment adherence in older adults.

Participants/population

Studies that examined older adults aged 60 years and older will be included. Only studies with at least 2/3 of older adults in samples will be included.

Intervention(s), exposure(s)

Included studies must contain at least one (validated) measure of self-reported health literacy and treatment adherence and must provide at least one measure (e.g. mean) to calculate associations (i.e. correlation, effect size) between health literacy and treatment adherence.

Only studies that assessed health literacy with self-report (subjective) measures will be included. Studies that assessed health literacy with performance-based (objective) tests/ measures will not be included.

Comparator(s)/control

Different baseline levels and associations of health literacy and treatment adherence will be analyzed.

Main outcome(s)

Health literacy (subjective measure only)

Treatment adherence (including medication adherence). Treatment adherence may include pill counts, self-reports, questionnaires, screeners, and refill records.

Measures of effect

Baseline.

Additional outcome(s)

None.



Measures of effect

Not applicable.

Data extraction (selection and coding)

All search results will be exported to Endnote X8 reference management software and screened for duplicates.

Titles and abstract will be screened by two reviewers independently using a standardized checklist that will be developed for this purpose. Both reviewers will then assess full-text articles for eligibility based on clearly stated criteria. Cases of missing consensus will be discussed and, if necessary, resolved by a third reviewer. Inclusion and exclusion of all studies will be documented and presented according to PRISMA guidelines.

A data extraction sheet for data extraction from eligible studies will be developed and pilot tested, and data will be documented in Microsoft Excel.

Data extraction will include the following criteria: Title, authors, year published, journal title, assessment of health literacy and treatment adherence, psychosocial and sociodemographic outcomes with moderator and mediator effects, statistical measures to calculate associations between health literacy and treatment adherence, population and setting details, sample size, age groups, statistical significance if available.

Risk of bias (quality) assessment

Quality assessment of included full-text studies will be conducted by both reviewers using the NIH Quality Assessment Tool for Observational Cohort and Cross-Sectional Studies (https://www.nhlbi.nih.gov/health-topics/study-quality-assessment-tools).

The NIH was deemed appropriate, since only baseline data (levels and associations of health literacy and treatment adherence) will be analyzed.

Strategy for data synthesis

Data synthesis will be conducted in accordance to PRISMA guidelines (Liberati et al., 2009).

Since only studies with subjective measures of health literacy will be included, high heterogeneity (e.g. different measures of health literacy and treatment adherence) is expected. Accordingly, a narrative synthesis will be conducted to summarize the studies thematically.

Analysis of subgroups or subsets

If available, subgroup analyses of the levels and associations of health literacy and treatment adherence in different age groups (e.g. 60-64, 65-69, 70-74, 75-79, over 80) will be conducted.

Contact details for further information Moritz Schoenfeld

mo.schoenfeld@uke.de

Organisational affiliation of the review



NIHR National Institute for Health Research

PROSPERO

International prospective register of systematic reviews

| Stage | Started | Completed |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------|
| Preliminary searches | Yes | Yes |
| Piloting of the study selection process | Yes | Yes |
| Formal screening of search results against eligibility criteria | Yes | Yes |
| Data extraction | Yes | Yes |
| Risk of bias (quality) assessment | Yes | Yes |
| Data analysis | Yes | Yes |

Revision note

Search was updated in October 2020 and slightly adapted to possibly include newer and relevant literature. Age inclusion criteria were slightly adapted to include studies with (at least 2/3 of) participants 60 years and older, since we noticed some dissimilarities in definitions of "old age" in the studies found in our preliminary search, and decided to also include those studies as they appeared relevant to our research question. The review is now being prepared for dissemination and publication.

The record owner confirms that the information they have supplied for this submission is accurate and complete and they understand that deliberate provision of inaccurate information or omission of data may be construed as scientific misconduct.

The record owner confirms that they will update the status of the review when it is completed and will add publication details in due course.

Versions 24 October 2019 13 October 2020 10 March 2021

| 3 |
|----------|
| 4 |
| 5 |
| 6 |
| 7 |
| / 0 |
| 0 |
| 9 10 |
| 10 |
| 11 |
| 12 |
| 13 |
| 14 |
| 15 |
| 16 |
| 17 |
| 18 |
| 19 |
| 20 |
| 21 |
| 22 |
| 23 |
| 24 |
| 25 |
| 26 |
| 27 |
| 28 |
| 29 |
| 30 |
| 31 |
| 32 |
| 32 |
| 37 |
| 25 |
| 26 |
| 50 27 |
| 3/ |
| 38 |
| 39 |
| 40 |
| 41 |
| 42 |
| 43 |
| 44 |
| 45 |
| 46 |
| 47 |
| 48 |
| 49 |
| 50 |
| 51 |
| 52 |
| 53 |
| 54 |
| 55 |
| 56 |
| 57 |
| 58 |
| 50 |
| 59 |
| υU |

| Table S1. Search strate | egy used in different databases |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Source of search | Search terms |
| PubMed (MEDLINE) | (health literacy OR illiteracy) AND (treatment adherence and compliance OR |
| | patient compliance OR compliance OR patient adherence OR adherence OR |
| | non-adherence OR nonadherence OR medication adherence OR discontinuation |
| | OR non-compliance OR noncompliance OR termination OR refill) AND (aged OR |
| | old OR older OR elderly OR geriatric OR oldest OR elders) |
| CINAHL | (health literacy OR illiteracy) AND (treatment adherence and compliance OR |
| | patient compliance OR compliance OR patient adherence OR adherence OR |
| | non-adherence OR nonadherence OR medication adherence OR discontinuation |
| | OR non-compliance OR noncompliance OR termination OR refill) AND (aged OR |
| | old OR older OR elderly OR geriatric OR oldest OR elders) |
| COCHRANE | health literacy OR illiteracy in Title Abstract Keyword AND treatment adherence |
| | OR patient compliance OR compliance OR patient adherence OR adherence OR |
| | non-adherence OR medication adherence OR discontinuation OR non- |
| | compliance OR noncompliance OR nonadherence OR termination OR refill in |
| | Title Abstract Keyword AND aged OR old OR older OR elderly OR geriatric OR |
| | oldest OR elders in Title Abstract Keyword - (Word variations have been |
| | searched) |
| LIVIVO | ("health literacy") AND ("patient compliance and compliance" OR "patient |
| | adherence" OR adherence) AND (aged OR old OR older OR elderly) |
| Epistemonikos | (advanced_title_en:(health literacy OR illiteracy) OR |
| | advanced_abstract_en:(health literacy OR illiteracy)) AND |
| | (advanced_title_en:(treatment adherence OR patient compliance OR |
| | compliance OR patient adherence OR adherence OR non-adherence OR |
| | noncompliance OR nonadherence OR termination OR refill) OR |
| | advanced abstract en:(patient compliance OR compliance OR patient |
| | adherence OR adherence OR non-adherence OR medication adherence OR |
| | discontinuation OR non-compliance OR noncompliance OR nonadherence OR |
| | termination OR refill)) AND (advanced_title_en:(aged OR old OR older OR |
| | elderly OR geriatric OR oldest OR elders) OR advanced_abstract_en:(aged OR |
| | old UK older UK elderly UK gerlatric UK oldest UK elders)) [Filters: protocol=no] |

PubMed Search

Search: (health literacy OR illiteracy) AND (treatment adherence and compliance OR patient compliance OR compliance OR patient adherence OR adherence OR nonadherence OR nonadherence OR medication adherence OR discontinuation OR noncompliance OR noncompliance OR termination OR refill) AND (aged OR old OR older OR elderly OR geriatric OR oldest OR elders)

("health literacy" [MeSH Terms] OR ("health" [All Fields] AND "literacy" [All Fields]) OR "health literacy" [All Fields] OR ("literacy" [MeSH Terms] OR "literacy" [All Fields] OR "illiteracy" [All Fields])) AND ("treatment adherence and compliance" [MeSH Terms] OR ("treatment" [All Fields] AND "adherence" [All Fields] AND "compliance" [All Fields]) OR "treatment adherence and compliance" [All Fields] OR ("patient compliance" [MeSH Terms] OR ("patient" [All Fields] AND "compliance" [All Fields]) OR "patient compliance" [All Fields]) OR ("compliances" [All Fields] OR "patient compliance" [All Fields]) OR ("compliances" [All Fields] OR "patient compliance" [All Fields] OR ("patient" [All Fields] AND "compliance" [All Fields]) OR "patient compliance" [All Fields] OR "compliance" [All Fields] OR "compliance" [MeSH Terms] OR ("patient" [All Fields] OR "compliance" [MeSH Terms]) OR ("patient compliance" [All Fields] OR "compliance" [MeSH Terms]) OR ("patient compliance" [All Fields] OR "compliance" [MeSH Terms]) OR ("patient compliance" [All Fields] OR "compliance" [MeSH Terms]) OR ("patient compliance" [All Fields] OR ("patient" [All Fields] AND "compliance" [All Fields]) OR "patient compliance" [All Fields] OR ("patient" [All Fields]] OR "patient compliance" [All Fields] OR ("patient" [All Fields]] AND "compliance" [All Fields]) OR

"patient adherence" [All Fields]) OR ("adherance" [All Fields] OR "adhere" [All Fields] OR "adhered" [All Fields] OR "adherence" [All Fields] OR "adherences" [All Fields] OR "adherent" [All Fields] OR "adherents" [All Fields] OR "adherer" [All Fields] OR "adherers" [All Fields] OR "adheres" [All Fields] OR "adhering" [All Fields]) OR "nonadherence" [All Fields] OR ("nonadherence" [All Fields] OR "nonadherent" [All Fields] OR "nonadherents" [All Fields] OR "nonadherers" [All Fields]) OR ("medication adherence"[MeSH Terms] OR ("medication"[All Fields] AND "adherence"[All Fields]) OR "medication adherence" [All Fields]) OR ("discontinuance" [All Fields] OR "discontinuances" [All Fields] OR "discontinuated" [All Fields] OR "discontinuation" [All Fields] OR "discontinuations" [All Fields] OR "discontinue" [All Fields] OR "discontinued" [All Fields] OR "discontinuer" [All Fields] OR "discontinuers" [All Fields] OR "discontinues" [All Fields] OR "discontinuing" [All Fields]) OR "non-compliance" [All Fields] OR ("noncompliant" [All Fields] OR "noncompliants" [All Fields] OR "noncompliers" [All Fields] OR "noncomplying" [All Fields] OR "patient compliance" [MeSH Terms] OR ("patient" [All Fields] AND "compliance" [All Fields]) OR "patient compliance" [All Fields] OR "noncompliance" [All Fields] OR "noncompliances" [All Fields]) OR ("terminal" [All Fields] OR "terminal s"[All Fields] OR "terminally"[All Fields] OR "terminals"[All Fields] OR "terminate" [All Fields] OR "terminated" [All Fields] OR "terminates" [All Fields] OR "terminating" [All Fields] OR "termination" [All Fields] OR "terminations" [All Fields] OR "terminator" [All Fields] OR "terminators" [All Fields]) OR ("refill" [All Fields] OR "refillable" [All Fields] OR "refilled" [All Fields] OR "refilling" [All Fields] OR "refills" [All Fields])) AND ("aged" [MeSH Terms] OR "aged" [All Fields] OR "old" [All Fields] OR ("older" [All Fields] OR "olders" [All Fields]) OR ("aged" [MeSH Terms] OR "aged" [All Fields] OR "elderly" [All Fields] OR "elderlies" [All Fields] OR "elderly s" [All Fields] OR "elderlys" [All Fields]) OR ("geriatric" [All Fields] OR "geriatrics" [MeSH Terms] OR "geriatrics"[All Fields]) OR "oldest"[All Fields] OR ("elder s"[All Fields] OR "elders"[All Fields] OR "sambucus" [MeSH Terms] OR "sambucus" [All Fields] OR "elder" [All Fields]))

×2001

| Table S2. Quality assessment of reviewed studies based on NHLBI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|----|---|---|----|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|--------------------|
| Reference | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | Total ¹ |
| Lee et al., 2013 | + | + | NR | + | - | - | - | + | + | - | + | - | NA | + | fair |
| Lee et al., 2017 | + | + | + | + | + | - | - | - | + | - | + | - | NA | + | fair |
| Lu et al., 2019 | + | + | + | + | + | - | - | - | + | - | + | NR | NA | + | fair |
| Reading et al., 2019 | + | + | + | + | - | - | - | + | - | - | - | NR | NA | + | poor |
| Saqlain et al., 2019 | + | + | + | + | + | - | - | + | + | - | + | - | NA | + | fair |
| Seong et al., 2019 | + | + | NR | + | + | - | - | + | + | - | + | NR | NA | + | fair |
| Shehadeh-Sheeny et al., 2013 | + | + | + | + | - | - | - | + | + | - | + | - | NA | + | fair |
| Song & Park, 2020 | + | + | + | + | + | - | - | - | + | - | + | NR | NA | + | fair |
| Wannasirikul et al., 2016 | + | + | + | + | + | 01 | - | + | + | - | + | - | NA | + | fair |

Notes and abbreviations: ¹Total scores were calculated based on the single scores and a critical appraisal of the methodological quality of each study in accordance with the NHLBI.

NR: Not relevant, NA/NR: Not available/not reported.

 Criteria: 1. Was the research question or objective in this paper clearly stated?; 2. Was the study population clearly specified and defined?; 3. Was the participation rate of eligible persons at least 50%?; 4. Were all the subjects selected or recruited from the same or similar populations (including the same time period)? Were inclusion and exclusion criteria for being in the study prespecified and applied uniformly to all participants?; 5. Was a sample size justification, power description, or variance and effect estimates provided?; 6. For the analyses in this paper, were the exposure(s) of interest measured prior to the outcome(s) being measured?; 7. Was the timeframe sufficient so that one could reasonably expect to see an association between exposure and outcome if it existed?; 8. For exposures that can vary in amount or level, did the study examine different levels of the exposure as related to the outcome (e.g., categories of exposure, or exposure measured as continuous variable)?; 9. Were the exposure measures (independent variables) clearly defined, valid, reliable, and implemented consistently across all study participants?; 10. Was the exposure(s) assessed more than once over time?; 11. Were the outcome measures (dependent variables) clearly defined, valid, reliable, and implemented consistently across all study participants?; 12. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the exposure status of participants?; 13. Was loss to follow-up after baseline 20% or less?; 14. Were key potential confounding variables measured and adjusted statistically for their impact on the relationship between exposure(s) and outcome(s)?.

The NHLBI can be found in: National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute. Quality Assessment Tool for Observational Cohort and Cross-Sectional Studies. 2014. Available from: <u>https://www.nhlbi.nih.gov/health-pro/guidelines/in-develop/cardiovascular-risk-reduction/tools/cohort</u>.

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

| 1 uge 57 01 57 | Page | 37 | of | 37 | |
|----------------|------|----|----|----|--|
|----------------|------|----|----|----|--|

| <u>Inge of overall HL scores:</u> 15 with higher scores indicating higher HL | MMAS-4 | Range of overall MA scores: 0-4 with higher scores indicating higher MA |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <u>itoff/ categories:</u> A | | <u>Cutoff/ categories:</u> MA scores were dichotomized into nonadherence (scores ≤ 2) and adherence (scores ≥ |
| inge of overall HL scores: -75 with higher scores indicating higher HL | MMAS-8 | Range of overall MA scores: 0-8 with higher scores indicating higher MA |
| <u>ıtoff/ categories:</u> A | | Cutoff/ categories: Scores were categorized into high (scores of 8), medium (scores 6-7), and low (scores MA |
| inge of overall HL scores: 50 with higher scores indicating higher HL | MOS-SAS | Range of MA scores: 0-5 with higher scores indicating higher MA |
| <u>utoff/ categories:</u> :ores ≤33 indicated limited HL, scores >34 indicated | | <u>Cutoff/ categories:</u> Scores were dichotomized into adherence (scores ≥4) and nonadherence (scores ≥3) |
| inge of overall HL scores: 15 with higher scores indicating higher HL | CARDIA (3 questions) | Range of MA scores: NA |
| <u>itoff/ categories:</u> L was dichotomized into adequate and inadequate, ut no cutoffs were reported | | <u>Cutoff/ categories:</u> Nonadherence was defined according to scale for each answer (1. answers "75% of th time" or less; 2. /3. answers "once per week" or more) |
| inge of overall HL scores: 5 with higher scores indicating lower HL | MMAS-4 | Range of overall MA scores: 0-4 with higher scores indicating higher MA |
| <u>itoff/ categories:</u> L scores ≥3 indicated inadequate HL and scores ≤2 indicated feguate HI | | Cutoff/ categories: MA scores were dichotomized into nonadherence (scores ≤ 3) and adherence (scores |
| inge of overall HL scores: 12 with higher scores indicating higher HL | Single item ("In the past week, | Range of overall MA scores: 1-5 with higher scores indicating higher MA |
| <u>itoff/ categories:</u> _ scores were categorized into inadequate (scores ≤6), arginal (scores 7-10), and adequate (scores 11-12) HL | to take your antithrombotic medication for various reasons?") | Cutoff/ categories: MA scores were dichotomized into nonadherence (scores ≤ 5) and adherence (scores |
| inge of overall HL scores: A, higher scores indicating higher HL | MPR | <u>Range of overall MA scores:</u> 0-1 (0%-100%), higher scores indicating higher MA |
| <u>itoff/ categories:</u> L scores were categorized into low, medium, and high HL, it no cut offs were reported/ are available | | <u>Cutoff/ categories:</u> MA scores were categorized into low (MPR \leq 0.2) and high (MPR \geq 0.8) MA |
| <u>inge</u> A, hij <u>itoff</u> L sco it no | of overall HL scores: gher scores indicating higher HL / <u>categories:</u> res were categorized into low, medium, and high HL, cut offs were reported/ are available For peer review only - http://l | of overall HL scores: gher scores indicating higher HL / <u>categories:</u> res were categorized into low, medium, and high HL, o cut offs were reported/ are available For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/ |

| Song & Park, | BHLS | Range of overall HL scores: | MMAS-8 | Range of overall MA scores: | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| 2020 | 15 questions | 15-75 with higher scores indicating higher HL | | 0-8 with higher scores indicating higher MA | | | |
| | | Cutoff/ categories: | | Cutoff/ categories: | | | |
| | | NA | | NA | | | |
| Wannasirikul | FCCHL | Range of overall HL scores: | ARMS | Range of overall MA scores: | | | |
| et al., 2016 | | 17-68 with higher scores indicating higher HL | | 14-56 with higher scores indicating higher MA | | | |
| | | Cutoff/ categories: | | Cutoff/ categories: | | | |
| | | HL scores were categorized into inadequate, marginal, and | | NA | | | |
| adequate HL, but no cut offs were reported/ are available | | | | | | | |
| Scale, NA: Not available/ not reported. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |